

2024_03_11 CITY COMMISSION MEETING

To provide exemplary experiences, services & spaces that create opportunities for everyone to learn, engage and thrive.

YANKTON BOARD OF CITY COMMISSIONERS

Regular City Commission Meeting beginning at 7:00 P.M. Monday, March 11, 2024

City of Yankton Community Meeting Room

Located at the Career Manufacturing Technical Education Academy formerly known as Technical Education Center • 1200 W. 21st Street • Room 114 If you would like to watch the City Commission meeting you can do so by accessing the City of Yankton's YouTube Live Channel. <u>https://www.youtube.com/c/cityofyankton/live</u> TV Schedule: Mondays at 7:03 p.m. and Tuesday following meeting at 1:00 p.m. on Midco Channel 3 and Bluepeak Channel 98.

I. <u>ROUTINE BUSINESS</u>

- 1. Roll Call
- 2. Approve Minutes of Work Session Meeting of February 26, 2024 and Regular Meeting of February 26, 2024
- 3. Schedule of Bills
- 4. Proclamation National March for Meals Month
- 5. City Manager's Report
- 6. Public Appearances

Public appearances is a time for persons to address the City Commission on items <u>not</u> listed on the agenda. No action may be taken on a matter raised under this item of the agenda until the matter itself has been specifically included on an agenda as an item upon which action will be taken. Each person has up to three minutes to speak. Comments made during the Public Appearance Comment period of the agenda may be on any subject. There shall be no personal attacks against the Mayor, members of the City Commission, City Staff, or any other individual.

II. <u>CONSENT ITEMS</u>

Matters appearing on the Consent Agenda are expected to be non-controversial and will be acted upon by the City Commission at one time, without discussion. Approval constitutes following the recommendation of the City Manager on each item.

1. Work Session

Setting date of March 25, 2024 at 6:00 PM in Room #114 of the Career Manufacturing Technical Education Academy for the next work session of the Yankton City Commission.



Attachment I-2

Attachment I-3

Attachment I-5

2. <u>Transient Merchant License and Special Events Dance License</u>

Consideration of Memorandum #24-54 recommending approval of the applications from Yankton Ribfest which will take place at the following location: The block of 3rd Street between Cedar Street and Walnut Street, plus one half block West on 3rd Street to the alley, plus one half block East of Walnut Street to the alley and one half block North and South on Walnut and 3rd Streets.

- 1) Transient Merchant License for June 8, 2024
- 2) Special Events Dance for June 8, 2024

Attachment II-2

3. Transient Merchant License and Special Events Dance License

Consideration of Memorandum #24-55 recommending approval of the applications from Yankton County 4-H Clubs, d/b/a Yankton County Fair which will take place at 905 Whiting Drive, Yankton, South Dakota.

- 1) Transient Merchant License for Thursday, August 1, 2024, Friday, August 2, 2024 and Saturday, August 3, 2024
- 2) Special Events Dance for Saturday, August 3, 2024

Attachment II-3

4. <u>Public Hearing for Sale of Alcoholic Beverages</u>

Establish March 25, 2024 as the date for the public hearing for a Special On-sale Malt Beverage Retailers License for three days, August 16-18, 2024, from Yankton Area Riverboat Days, Inc. at the following location: Riverside Park.

Attachment II-4

III. OLD BUSINESS

Old business includes items that have previously appeared on the City Commission's agenda and require further consideration or action by the board.

1. <u>Comprehensive Plan Consultant Selection</u>

Consideration of Memorandum #24-63, the Comprehensive Plan Consultant Selection Committee Recommendation.

Attachment III-1

2. <u>Public Hearing for Sale of Alcoholic Beverages</u>

Consideration of Memorandum #24-53 regarding a request for a Special On-sale Liquor License for one day, June 8, 2024, from Rock 'N' Rumble, Inc., d/b/a Yankton Ribfest, at the following location: The block of 3rd Street between Cedar Street and Walnut Street, plus one-half block West on 3rd Street to the alley, plus one-half block East of Walnut Street to the alley and one-half block North and South on Walnut and 3rd Streets.

Attachment III-2

3. Package Off-Sale Liquor License Sealed Bid

Consideration of Memorandum #24-57 recommending approval of Resolution #24-14, the Notice of Public Sale for a Package Off-Sale Liquor License, and authorize staff to proceed with the timeline set in Memorandum #24-57.

Attachment III-3

Adoption of an ordinance is typically a two-meeting process. At the first meeting, an ordinance is introduced, and the first reading is held. During the second meeting, the ordinance is discussed by the commission and the public and then considered for adoption.

Attachment IV-8

IV. <u>NEW BUSINESS</u>

New business items are those that have not been discussed by the Commission previously.

1. Business Addition to a Sales Tax Agreement and Development Agreement

Consideration of Memorandum #24-60 regarding Resolution #24-15, the addition of Bro Brgr Bar to the Event Central Sales Tax Reimbursement Agreement.

Attachment IV-1

2. <u>Amendment to the Event Central Sales Tax Reimbursement Agreement</u>

Consideration of Memorandum #24-61 regarding Resolution #24-16, a proposed amendment to the Event Central Sales Tax Reimbursement Agreement.

Attachment IV-2

3. Paige Addition Plat

Consideration of Memorandum #24-62 regarding Resolution #24-17, a Plat of Paige Addition, in the E1/2 of the SW1/2 of Section 10, T93N, R56W of the 5th P.M., Yankton County, South Dakota. Location, the north side of the 3200 Block of West 11th Street. Ryan and Michelle List, owners.

Attachment IV-3

4. Acquisition of Lots 1 and 2, Block 50, Todd's Addition

Consideration of Memorandum #24-64 regarding Resolution #24-18, the acquisition of Lots 1 and 2 of Block 50, Todd's Addition to the City of Yankton, South Dakota located southeast of the intersection of 6th Street and Walnut Street.

Attachment IV-4

5. Mayor's Appointments to Consolidated Board of Equalization

Consideration of Memorandum #24-45 regarding Mayor's Appointments to Consolidated Board of Equalization.

Attachment IV-5

6. <u>Pipeline License Agreement with BNSF</u>

Consideration of Memorandum #24-50 recommending approval of the attached pipeline license agreement with BNSF for the Gehl Drive extension project and authorize the City Manager or her designee to enter into the Agreement with BNSF as detailed in Memorandum #24-50.

Attachment IV-6

7. <u>Agreement for Preliminary Engineering Services for 23rd Street Bridge</u> <u>Replacement</u>

Consideration of Memorandum #24-51 recommending the authorization of the City Manager to execute the Agreement for Preliminary Engineering Services for Structure Number 68-119-190 on 23rd Street with Banner Associates, Inc.

Attachment IV-7

8. Meridian Bridge Column Repair Project Close-Out

Consideration of Memorandum #24-52 recommending approval of Change Order No. 1, accept the completed work on the Meridian Bridge Column Repair Project, and authorize the Finance Officer to issue a manual check to JMN Construction LLC in the amount of \$78,496.05.

9. Bid Award – Liquid Asphalt

Consideration of Memorandum #24-58 regarding Bid Award for Liquid Asphalt.

Attachment IV-9

10. <u>Bid Award – Bituminous Mix</u>

Consideration of Memorandum #24-59 regarding Bid Award for Bituminous Mix.

Attachment IV-10

11. <u>Water Delivery Agreement</u>

Consideration of Memorandum #24-56 recommending the authorization of the City of Yankton Mayor to execute the Water Delivery Agreement with Lewis and Clark Natural Resource District.

Attachment IV-11

V. <u>OTHER BUSINESS</u>

Other business is a time for City Commissioners to address the commission regarding matters not on the agenda. These items will not be deliberated by the governing body and will not be acted upon at this time. Items mentioned may be added to a future City Commission meeting or work session for deliberation or action.

VI. ADJOURN THE MEETING OF MARCH 11, 2024

The City of Yankton Community Meeting Room is accessible to everyone. If you have any additional accommodation requirements, please call 668-5221.

Should you have any reason to believe an open meetings law has been violated please contact the Open Meetings Commission at the South Dakota Office of the Attorney General at: 1302 E. Hwy 14, Suite 1, Pierre, SD 57501-8501 or by phone at 605-773-3215.

CHAMBER OF THE BOARD OF CITY COMMISSIONERS YANKTON, SOUTH DAKOTA CITY COMMISSION WORK SESSION, 6:00 P.M. FEBRUARY 26TH, 2024

Work Session of the Board of City Commissioners of the City of Yankton was called to order by Mayor Moser.

Roll Call: Present: Commissioners Benson, Brunick, Hunhoff, Johnson, and Villanueva. City Manager Leon, City Attorney Den Herder, and Finance Officer Yardley were also present. Absent: Commissioners Miner, Schramm, and Webber. Quorum present.

There were no public appearances at this time.

Finance Officer, Lisa Yardley, led a discussion on City of Yankton Business Licenses. The presentation included an overview of licensing, cost analysis, factors to consider, and areas of concern. The Commission had general discussion and questions regarding licensure procedures. The consensus was to update and bring license related agenda items before the Commission in the future.

No official action was taken at this time.

<u>Action 24-49</u> Moved by Commissioner Villanueva, seconded by Commissioner Brunick, to adjourn at 6:54 p.m. **Roll Call:** All members present voting "Aye;" voting "Nay:" None. Motion adopted.

> Stephanie Moser Mayor

ATTEST:

Lisa Yardley Finance Officer

Published on March 5, 2024

CHAMBER OF THE BOARD OF CITY COMMISSIONERS YANKTON, SOUTH DAKOTA FEBRUARY 26TH, 2024

Board of City Commissioners of the City of Yankton was called to order by Mayor Moser. **Roll Call:** Present: Commissioners Benson, Brunick, Hunhoff, Johnson, Villanueva, and Webber. City Attorney Den Herder, City Manager Leon, and Finance Officer Yardley were also present. Absent: Commissioners Miner and Schramm. Quorum present.

Action 24-50

Moved by Commissioner Hunhoff, seconded by Commissioner Webber, to approve Minutes of regular meeting of February 12, 2024.

Roll Call: All members present voting "Aye;" voting "Nay:" None. Motion adopted.

Action 24-51

Moved by Commissioner Johnson, seconded by Commissioner Benson, that the Schedule of Bills be approved and warrants be issued.

A & B Business Equipment (Copier Lease) \$448.45; Action Electric (Parts & Labor) \$9,705.94; Allen Electric (Switch Replacement) \$1,470.84; A-Ox Welding Supply (Propane) \$241.89; Blackstrap (Road Salt) \$24,397.47; Book Systems (Annual Subscription) \$3,195.00; Bow Creek Metal (Playground Maintenance) \$2,050.00; Building Sprinkler (Fire Sprinkler Testing) \$330.00; Butler Machinery (Parts) \$46.55; Cedar Knox (Electricity) \$1,459.62; Cengage (Books) \$666.34; CHS (Bulk Def) \$180.00; City Of Yankton-Parks (Landfill) \$108.94; Collision Center (Repair, Labor, Parts) \$2,144.00; Credit Collection (Util Coll Jan 2024) \$644.85; Equipment Blades (Blades) \$20,530.50; Fair MFG (Parts & Labor) \$3,789.70; Ferguson Enterprises (Water Meter Project) \$33,225.00; Gerstner (Oil) \$47,059.95; Hanson Briggs (Envelopes) \$175.98; Hawkins (Chemicals) \$1,431.44; Heartland Humane Society (Rental/Holding Fees) \$20,000.00; Hunhoff/Elizabeth (Refund) \$66.49; J&H Cleaning (Janitorial Services) \$2,400.00; Kiesler's Police Supply (Ammunition) \$1,647.81; KLJ Engineering (North Taxiway) \$11,332.36; KYNT (Centennial Bridge Ads) \$1,025.00; Lumacurve (Airfield Sign) \$3,751.70; Marquardt-Skyway (Diamond Field) \$3,088.41; Midwest Tape (AV) \$28.49; Millenium Recycling (Fee) \$2,513.35; Missouri Valley Shopper (Bridge Centennial Ads) \$500.00; Modern Marketing (Badge Stickers) \$1,206.00; Observer (Ads) \$48.00; One Office (E-Ticket Paper) \$59.00; Overhead Door (Commercial Opener) \$5,095.00; Peterson/Sharlotte (Swimsuit) \$100.00; Poet Pure (CO₂) \$712.92; Pool Trainers (Certification Classes) \$800.00 Rhomar Industries (Parts) \$2,571.24; Sanitation Products (Sweeper Repair) \$28,537.12; Thrive (Special Appropriation) \$115,000.00; Titan Machinery (Snow Blade Attachment) \$4,680.40; Ulrich/Donna (Repurchase Cemetery Lot) \$2,250.00; Wagon Train Tours (Bridge Centennial) \$8,750.00; Yankton Fire (Annual Inspection) \$1,262.25; Yankton School (Capital Expenses) \$123,531.80; Yankton Transit (Special Appropriation) \$22,500.00.

Roll Call: All members present voting "Aye;" voting "Nay:" None. Motion adopted.

City Manager Leon submitted a written report giving an update on community projects and items of interest.

There were no public appearances at that time.

Action 24-52

Moved by Commissioner Villanueva, seconded by Commissioner Webber, to approve the following consent agenda item:

1) Establish March 11, 2024 as the date for the public hearing for a Special On-sale Liquor License for one day, June 8, 2024, from Rock 'N' Rumble, Inc., d/b/a Yankton Ribfest, at the following location: The block of 3rd Street between Cedar Street and Walnut Street, plus one-half block West on 3rd Street to the alley, plus one-half block of Walnut Street to the alley and one half block North and South on Walnut and 3rd Streets.

Roll Call: All members present voting "Aye;" voting "Nay:" None. Motion adopted.

Action 24-53

This was the time and place for the public hearing on the application for transfer of ownership and location of a Retail (on-off sale) Malt Beverage & SD Farm Wine License for July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024 from Chuck Stop LLC d/b/a Chuck Stop (Charles Rezac, Owner) 800 Summit Street, Yankton, South Dakota to Diggers, Inc. d/b/a The Fox Den (Larry Olson, Owner), 511 West 4th Street. Suite C, Yankton, South Dakota. This alcohol license number RB-3406 is endorsed with video lottery. (Memorandum 24-24) No one was present to speak for or against the application. Moved by Commissioner Brunick, seconded by Commissioner Johnson, to approve the license. **Roll Call:** All members present voting "Aye;" voting "Nay:" None.

Action 24-54

This was the time and place for the public hearing on the application for a Special On-sale Malt Beverage Retailers License and a Special On-sale Wine Retailers License for one day, April 10, 2024, from Mount Marty University – Fresh Ideas, 1105 W. 8th Street, Yankton, South Dakota. (Memorandum 24-38) No one was present to speak for or against the application. Moved by Commissioner Benson, seconded by Commissioner Webber, to approve the license. **Roll Call:** All members present voting "Aye;" voting "Nay:" None. Motion adopted.

Action 24-55

This was the time and place for the public hearing on the application for a new Retail (on-off sale) Malt Beverage & SD Farm Wine License for July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024 from Chuck Stop LLC d/b/a Chuck Stop (Charles Rezac, Owner), 800 Summit Street, Yankton, South Dakota. This alcohol license is not endorsed with video lottery. (Memorandum 24-39) No one was present to speak for or against the application. Moved by Commissioner Benson, seconded by Commissioner Webber, to approve the license.

Roll Call: All members present voting "Aye;" voting "Nay:" None. Motion adopted.

Action 24-56

This was the time and place for the public hearing on the application for a new Package (off-sale) Liquor License for January 1, 2024 to December 31, 2024 from 6th Meridian, LLC d/b/a Farm House Food Co. (Michelle Donnor & Ryan Heine, Owners), 2503 Fox Run Parkway, Suite 1, Yankton, SD. This application was submitted with a \$500 check on November 16, 2023. (Memorandum 24-46) No one was present to speak for or against the application. Moved by Commissioner Johnson, seconded by Commissioner Webber, to deny the application based on the following reasons: the applicant did not submit an eligible bid in accordance with the process established so it is an improper bid format, late submission, and an insufficient bid amount. Also, because there is no license to issue given that no eligible bids were received when bidding was closed, thus the license was currently unavailable for issuance to anyone without a new round of sealed bidding under terms set by the Commission. **Roll Call:** All members present voting "Aye;" voting "Nay:" None. Motion adopted.

Action 24-57

Moved by Commissioner Hunhoff and seconded by Commissioner Johnson to set the minimum bid amount at \$50,000 for a new round of sealed bidding regarding the sale of the new 12th package off-sale liquor license. Commissioner Hunhoff moved to amend his motion in order to include a non-refundable application fee of \$100 in his motion. Commissioner Johnson seconded Commissioner Hunhoff's amended motion. (Memorandum 24-44)

Roll Call: All members present voting "Aye;" voting "Nay:" None. Motion adopted.

Action 24-58

Moved by Commissioner Brunick, seconded by Commissioner Webber, to approve Resolution 24-11. (Memorandum 24-40)

RESOLUTION #24-11

REVISING TRANSFER STATION TIRE DISPOSAL RATES

WHEREAS, the City of Yankton accepts tires of different sizes for disposal from commercial and non-commercial customers for a fee; and

WHEREAS, the cost per ton for the Transfer Station to dispose of tires collected has increased significantly over the past year; and

WHEREAS, an increase in the fee per tire and fee per ton of bulk tires dropped off by commercial and non-commercial customers at the Yankton Transfer Station is necessary to avoid having other landfill operations and fees subsidize the Transfer Station's costs to dispose of the tires.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of City Commissioners of Yankton, South Dakota do hereby approve on the 26th day of February 2024 to amend the tire disposal fee effective April 1, 2024 to be:

Tire size or quantity	
Car	\$4.00 per tire
Truck (17" – 22.5")	\$11.00 per tire
Truck (>22.5")	\$16.00 per tire
Construction/Farm Equipment	\$21.00 per tire
Bulk Tires	\$250.00 per ton

Roll Call: All members present voting "Aye;" voting "Nay:" None. Motion adopted.

Action 24-59

Moved by Commissioner Benson, seconded by Commissioner Villanueva, to approve a one-time contribution of \$30,000 from the Bed, Board and Booze (BBB) fund for the Mead Museum, and direct the City Manager and staff to continue conversations with the Mead Executive Director, the Mead Museum Board and other community partners regarding the operation of the Mead Museum. (Memorandum 24-42)

Roll Call: All members present voting "Aye;" voting "Nay:" None. Motion adopted.

Action 24-60

Moved by Commissioner Benson, seconded by Commissioner Webber, to consider the agreements with the Yankton County Office of Emergency Management for providing facility space at City Hall, Fire Station #3, and The Center in the event of a mass care emergency. (Memorandum 24-49) **Roll Call:** All members present voting "Aye;" voting "Nay:" None. Motion adopted.

<u>Action 24-61</u> Moved by Commissioner Johnson, seconded by Commissioner Brunick, to approve Resolution 24-12. (Memorandum 24-43)

RESOLUTION #24-12

WHEREAS, SDCL 6-13-1 requires a municipality owning personal property which is no longer necessary, useable or suitable for municipal purposes shall, by resolution, declare it surplus and may, by resolution, order the sale, trade-in, destruction or other disposal of said personal property.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the following personal property be declared no longer necessary or suitable for municipal purposes and said property shall be disposed of in accordance with SDCL 6-13-1, et sequential:

SURPLUS PROPERTY TO BE TRADED IN

Year Description

Division

2016	Kubota F2690 with serial number ending: 11010	Parks
2015	Kubota F2690 with serial number ending: 10068	Parks

Roll Call: All members present voting "Aye;" voting "Nay:" None. Motion adopted.

Action 24-62

This was the time and place for the bid opening of the abatement of asbestos in the ceilings, pipe fitting, and various other applications in Sacred Heart Church and Link Auditorium. The City of Yankton is the pass-through only, and will not be responsible for any costs associated with the project other than minor grant administration tasks. Planning and Development District III is performing the bulk of the grant administration work on the project, and GeoTek, working on behalf of DANR, is overseeing the abatement process and supervising the abatement contractor. The following bids were received and opened on February 15, 2024 at 3:00pm.: Horsley Specialties, Rapid City, SD, \$311,400. VCI Environmental, Lino Lakes, MN, \$177,000. (Memorandum 24-47) Moved by Commissioner Benson, seconded by Commissioner Brunick, to award the contract to VCI Environmental in the amount of \$183,700.

Roll Call: All members voting "Aye:" Commissioners Benson, Brunick, Hunhoff, Johnson, Webber, and Mayor Moser, voting "Nay:" None. "Abstain:" Commissioner Villanueva. Motion adopted.

Action 24-63

Moved by Commissioner Benson, seconded by Commissioner Webber, to approve Resolution 24-13. (Memorandum 24-48)

RESOLUTION #24-13

WHEREAS, the City of Yankton desires to acquire a 50-foot strip of land in Lot 2 of East Cornerstone Subdivision to the City of Yankton, Yankton County, South Dakota containing 0.42 acres more or less, and

WHEREAS, if approved by the Board of City Commissioners, the recorded legal description of the newly platted parcel will be Lot 2A, of East Cornerstone Subdivision to the City of Yankton, Yankton County, South Dakota, and

WHEREAS, Yankton Thrive will offer to purchase the described property from the current owner for the amount described in the associated Memorandum #24-48, and

WHEREAS, Yankton Thrive will transfer the described property to the City of Yankton for the amount described in the associated Memorandum #24-48.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of City Commissioners of the City of Yankton, South Dakota, hereby agrees to acquire the described property as herein identified, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the City Manager is authorized to execute all documents associated with the described transfer of:

A 50-foot strip of land in Lot 2 of East Cornerstone Subdivision to the City of Yankton, Yankton County, South Dakota as depicted on the attached "Exhibit A" to be platted and known in the future as Lot 2A, of East Cornerstone Subdivision to the City of Yankton, Yankton County, South Dakota

Roll Call: All members present voting "Aye;" voting "Nay:" None. Motion adopted.

Graham Forbes, auditor with Williams & Co. P.C., gave an informational presentation and review of the 2022 City of Yankton Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports (CAFR). No official action was taken at this time.

Action 24-64

Moved by Commissioner Webber, seconded by Commissioner Benson, to adjourn into Executive Session at 8:04 p.m. to discuss contractual matters under SDCL 1-25-2. **Roll Call:** All members present voting "Aye;" voting "Nay:" None. Motion adopted.

Regular meeting of the Board of City Commissioners of the City of Yankton was reconvened by Mayor Moser.

Roll Call: Present: Commissioners Benson, Brunick, Hunhoff, Johnson, Villanueva, and Webber. City Attorney Den Herder, City Manager Leon, and Finance Officer Yardley were also present. Absent: Commissioners Miner and Schramm. Quorum present.

<u>Action 24-65</u> Moved by Commissioner Johnson, seconded by Commissioner Benson, to adjourn at 8:26 p.m. **Roll Call:** All members present voting "Aye;" voting "Nay:" None. Motion adopted.

> Stephanie Moser Mayor

ATTEST:

Lisa Yardley Finance Officer Published on March 5, 2024

YANKTON FINANCIAL SYSTEM 03/04/2024 11:58:19		Schedule of Bills		GL5	CITY OF YANKTON 40R-V08.19 PAGE 1
VENDOR NAME DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT CLAIM	INVOICE	PO# F/P ID LINE
AMERICAN ENGINEERING TES CEMETERY ENGINEERING	3,550.00	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	206.206.202	INV-179593	081150 P 697 00001
AQUA LOGIC, INC. SUPPLIES	20.85	REP. & MAINT BUILDING	203.203.223	3123	081152 P 697 00077
AUTOMATIC BUILDING CONTR FIRE ALARM	300.00	REP. & MAINT BUILDING	101.141.223	180626	024249 P 697 00103
BANNER ASSOCIATES INC CEDAR STREET BRIDGE	1,890.50	CEDAR STREET BRIDGE	207.221.397	41685	004575 p 697 00075
BBG CONSTRUCTION LAW WESTSIDE PARK FEES	580.80	WESTSIDE PARK IMPROVEMEN	503.545.320	1289	024499 P 697 00002
BLUE COLLAR TACTICAL SRT	1,140.00	EQUIPMENT	101.111.350	13016	241513 P 697 00083
BORDER STATES ELECTRIC S SERVICE RENEWAL	3,378.49	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	601.601.202	927653765	240112 P 697 00003
CENTURYLINK TELEPHONE TELEPHONE TELEPHONE TELEPHONE TELEPHONE TELEPHONE TELEPHONE TELEPHONE TELEPHONE TELEPHONE TELEPHONE TELEPHONE	5.09 9.14 4.16 22.25 11.74 0.30 1.27 1.93 4.91 5.28 2.68 1.78 3.79 74.32	TELEPHONE TELEPHONE TELEPHONE TELEPHONE TELEPHONE TELEPHONE TELEPHONE TELEPHONE TELEPHONE TELEPHONE TELEPHONE TELEPHONE TELEPHONE *VENDOR TOTAL	101.102.271 101.104.271 101.122.271 101.111.271 101.114.271 101.115.271 101.123.271 101.127.271 201.201.271 601.601.271 611.611.271 637.637.271 801.801.271	B001198 B001198 B001198 B001198 B001198 B001198 B001198 B001198 B001198 B001198 B001198 B001198 B001198 B001198	002262P69700004002262P69700005002262P69700007002262P69700008002262P69700010002262P69700011002262P69700012002262P69700013002262P69700013002262P69700014002262P69700015002262P69700015
CITY OF VERMILLION JT POWERS	62,238.70	COST OF SERVICE PROVIDED	637.637.206	03/01/2024	003067 P 697 00104
CITY OF YANKTON-CENTRAL RUBBISH	15.00	LANDFILL	801.801.276	03/01/2024	005523 P 697 00099
CITY OF YANKTON-SOLID WA GARBAGE	16,295.97	LANDFILL TIPPING FEE	631.631.219	3/01/2024	005524 P 697 00098
CREDIT COLLECTIONS BUREA GARNISHMENT	50.00	MISC. EMP. DED.	711.2079	3/01/2024	024013 P 697 00100

YANKTON FINANCIAL SYSTEM 03/04/2024 11:58:19		Schedule of Bills		G	CITY OF YANKTON L540R-V08.19 PAGE 2
VENDOR NAME DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT CLAIM	INVOICE	PO# F/P ID LINE
DASH MEDICAL GLOVES GLOVES	113.85	MEDICAL & SAFETY SUPPLIE	101.111.243	ORD1863451	024514 P 697 00106
DEPT OF HEALTH WATER SAMPLES SAC WATER SAMPLES	226.00 75.00 301.00	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES *VENDOR TOTAL	601.601.202 203.203.202	10613705 10613705	240115 P 697 00018 240115 P 697 00019
DESIGN SOLUTIONS & INTEG BACKWASH PUMP ADJUSTMENT	320.00	REP. & MAINT PLANT	601.601.221	63929	240111 P 697 00017
FEJFAR PLUMBING INC CAPPED GAS LINE	94.90	REP. & MAINT BUILDING	101.142.223	58117	024246 P 697 00020
FERGUSON ENTERPRISES LLC METERS	21,150.00	METER TECHNOLOGY UPGRADE	602.602.351	453381	240118 P 697 00072
GEOTEK ENG & TESTING SER ELM STREET CONSTRUCTION	132.00	ELM ST, 20TH TO 21ST	506.572.372	67473	233022 P 697 00074
HARN RO SYSTEMS INC REPLACE GASKETS & PARTS	1,336.68	REP. & MAINT PLANT	601.601.221	IN-3206	240113 P 697 00027
HAWKINS INC CHEMICALS CHEMICALS CHEMICALS CHEMICALS CHEMICALS CHEMICALS	11,288.56 11,667.79 13,584.00 11,709.02 13,716.00 1,098.46 63,063.83	CHEMICALS & GASES CHEMICALS & GASES CHEMICALS & GASES CHEMICALS & GASES CHEMICALS & GASES CHEMICALS & GASES *VENDOR TOTAL	601.601.240 601.601.240 601.601.240 601.601.240 601.601.240 203.203.240	6661906 6663258 6676427 6687215 6692780 6694203	240116 P 697 00022 240116 P 697 00023 240116 P 697 00024 240116 P 697 00025 240116 P 697 00025 240116 P 697 00026 081089 P 697 00021
HDR ENGINEERING INC WASTE WATER IMPROVEMENT	107.43	EDA PROJECT (GRANT)	611.611.323	1200586639	022828 P 697 00101
HEIMAN FIRE EQUIPMENT IN FIREFIGHTING BOOTS	1,695.55	EQUIPMENT	101.114.350	0927679-IN	245510 P 697 00028
HYVEE CENTENNIAL BRIDGE	1,082.15	SPECIAL EVENTS - ACTIVIT	211.231.575	02/02/2024	081153 P 697 00078
J & H CLEANING SERVICE JANITORIAL SERVICES	3,000.00	CONTRACTED SERVICES	203.203.204	3182296	081149 P 697 00029
KAISER HEATING & COOLING CALL SERVICE FURANCE REPAIR	195.00 333.15 528.15	REP. & MAINT PLANT REP. & MAINT BUILDING *VENDOR TOTAL	601.601.221 101.127.223	I11859 11683	240114 P 697 00031 024342 P 697 00030

YANKTON FINANCIAL SYSTEM 03/04/2024 11:58:19		Schedule of Bills		G	CITY OF YANKTON L540R-V08.19 PAGE 3
VENDOR NAME DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT CLAI	1 INVOICE	PO# F/P ID LINE
MAGIC ART BUS DEPOSIT	100.00	SPECIAL EVENTS - ACTIVIT	211.231.575	06032024-1	023841 P 697 00034
MEAD CULTURAL EDUCATION BBB CONTRIBUTION	30,000.00	MEAD BUILDING	211.231.569	2/28/2024	001010 P 697 00076
MIDAMERICAN ENERGY SERVI FUEL	6,367.81	FUEL-HEATING	611.611.273	12011071	002904 P 697 00036
MIDWEST ALARM COMPANY IN FIRE ALARM TESTING FIRE ALARM TESTING FIRE ALARM TESTING	76.85 550.00 76.85 703.70	REP. & MAINT BUILDING REP. & MAINT BUILDING PROFESSIONAL SERVICES *VENDOR TOTAL		336869 366557 366867	245512 P 697 00032 245512 P 697 00033 022135 P 697 00037
MIRACLE RECREATION EQUIP PLAYGROUND PARTS	57.19	RECREATION SUPPLIES - O	201.201.242	871264	081148 P 697 00035
OLSON'S PEST TECHNICIANS PEST CONTROL PEST CONTROL PEST CONTROL	145.00 94.00 125.00 364.00	REP. & MAINT BUILDING REP. & MAINT BUILDING REP. & MAINT BUILDING *VENDOR TOTAL	101.114.223	336810 342323 342324	024245 P 697 00041 245514 P 697 00039 245514 P 697 00040
ONE OFFICE SOLUTION DESK TOPS	70.00	EQUIPMENT	101.104.350	547501-00	081513 P 697 00038
POLICE CHIEFS' ASSN TESTING SUPPLIES	245.00	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	101.111.202	1706	202401 p 697 00058
POWER SOURCE ELECTRIC SERVICE SUPPLIES	142.95	REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN	101.114.221	S-68654	245513 P 697 00042
PRESS & DAKOTAN/YANKTON ADVERTISEMENT NOH BENS SPEC EVENTS LEGAL PUBLICATION LEGAL PUBLICATION CENTENNIAL BRIDGE ELECTION NOTICE COMMISSION MINUTES CENTENNIAL BRIDGE LEGAL PUBLICATION LEGAL PUBLICATION LEGAL PUBLICATION COMMISSION MINUTES	$\begin{array}{c} 220.00\\ 15.36\\ 15.04\\ 15.36\\ 15.04\\ 254.00\\ 20.17\\ 263.52\\ 45.00\\ 16.00\\ 15.04\\ 13.92\\ 105.76\\ 166.88\end{array}$	ADVERTISING PUBLISHING PUBLISHING PUBLISHING SPECIAL EVENTS - ACTIVIT ELECTION PUBLISHING SPECIAL EVENTS - ACTIVIT PUBLISHING PUBLISHING PUBLISHING PUBLISHING PUBLISHING	101.104.204 101.101.211	150112 151082 151247 151466 151851 151853 151867 152096 152113 152114 152115 152200 152299	081154 P 697 00079 024401 P 697 00045 024411 P 697 00044 024405 P 697 00043 024401 P 697 00043 024401 P 697 00046 081155 P 697 00053 024421 P 697 00054 081155 P 697 00054 024425 P 697 00051 024424 P 697 00052 024426 P 697 00047 081101 P 697 00050 024440 P 697 00050
COMMISSION MINUTES	25.60	PUBLISHING	101.101.211	152300	024440 P 697 00049

YANKTON FINANCIAL SYSTEM 03/04/2024 11:58:19		Schedule of Bills		GL5	CITY OF YANKTON 40R-V08.19 PAGE 4
VENDOR NAME DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT CLAIM	INVOICE	PO# F/P ID LINE
PRESS & DAKOTAN/YANKTON ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT	315.46 1,522.15	PUBLISHING *VENDOR TOTAL	101.101.211	153209	024427 p 697 00084
RACOM CORPORATION BEON ACCESS BEON ACCESS	26.85 8.95 35.80	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES *VENDOR TOTAL	101.111.202 101.111.202	RI-240089 RI-240089	210004 P 697 00055 210004 P 697 00056
ROYAL SPORTS SHOP ENGRAVING	96.40	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	101.142.202	5654	024288 P 697 00105
SMITH/JUSTINE TAX REFUND TENNIS PROGRAM	1.87 30.13 32.00	SALES TAX PAYABLE ANNUAL MEMBERSHIPS *VENDOR TOTAL	203.2073 203.3740	02/01/2024 2/01/2024	081088 P 697 00071 081088 P 697 00057
SOUTH DAKOTA 811 MESSAGE FEES MESSAGE FEES	101.85 35.70 137.55	LOCATES LOCATES *VENDOR TOTAL	601.601.208 601.601.208	SD23-03634 SD24-00067	240117 P 697 00059 240117 P 697 00060
TOMS ELECTRIC SERTOMA PARK	354.79	REP. & MAINT BUILDING	201.201.223	5337	081156 P 697 00082
UNITED STATES POSTAL SER POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE	28.03 147.91 6.64 5.12 40.96 14.72 5.12 52.16 18.56 1.28 114.34 109.25 30.49 574.58	POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE	101.122.231 101.104.231 101.111.231 201.201.231 637.637.231 101.102.231 101.106.231 101.107.231 203.203.231 101.114.231 601.601.231 611.611.231 631.631.231	03/01/2024 03/01/2024 03/01/2024 03/01/2024 03/01/2024 03/01/2024 03/01/2024 03/01/2024 03/01/2024 03/01/2024 03/01/2024 03/01/2024	002989P69700085002989P69700086002989P69700087002989P69700089002989P69700090002989P69700091002989P69700092002989P69700093002989P69700094002989P69700094002989P69700094002989P69700095002989P69700095002989P69700096002989P69700097
XEROX FINANCIAL SERVICES COPIER LEASE & COPIES COPIER LEASE & COPIES	821.98 244.53 283.88 148.94 283.88 29.95 283.88 82.47 2,179.51	COPIES COPIES CONTRACTED SERVICES COPIES COPIES COPIES COPIES *VENDOR TOTAL	101.105.234 101.105.234 203.203.204 203.203.234 101.111.234 101.111.234 101.104.234 101.104.234	5382417 5382417 5382417 5382417 5382417 5382417 5382417 5382417	021748 P 697 00063 021748 P 697 00064 021748 P 697 00065 021748 P 697 00065 021748 P 697 00067 021748 P 697 00068 021748 P 697 00069 021748 P 697 00070

YANKTON FINANCIAL SYSTEM 03/04/2024 11:58:19		Schedule of Bills			CITY OF YANKTON GL540R-V08.19 PAGE 5
VENDOR NAME DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT CLAIM	INVOICE	PO# F/P ID LINE
YANKTON FIRE & SAFETY CO RECHARGE FIRE EXTINGUISH INSPECTION EXTINGUISHER	45.00 322.50 367.50	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES REP. & MAINT BUILDING *VENDOR TOTAL	101.111.202 101.125.223	29115 29144	241512 P 697 00062 024248 P 697 00102
YANKTON RIVERBOAT DAYS I 2024 DONATION	10,000.00	RIVERBOAT DAYS	211.231.574	105	081505 p 697 00061

YANKTON	FINA	NCIAL	SYSTEM
03/04/20	24	11:58:	19

Schedule of Bills

VENDOR NAME DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT	CLAIM	INVOICE	PO#	F/P ID LINE

REPORT TOTALS: 235,811.10

RECORDS PRINTED - 000105

235,811.10

FUND RECAP:

FUND	DESCRIPTION	DISBURSEMENTS
101 201 202 203 206 207 211	GENERAL FUND PARKS AND RECREATION HUETHER FAMILY AQUATICS CTR SUMMIT ACTIVITY CENTER CEMETERY BRIDGE AND STREET LODGING SALES TAX PARK CAPITAL SPECIAL CAPITAL IMPROV WATER OPERATION WATER RENEWAL/REPLACEMENT WASTE WATER OPERATION SOLID WASTE JOINT POWER	8,764.38 422.01 220.00 4,677.69 3,550.00 1,890.50 41,481.15 580.80 132.00 67,678.71 21,150.00 6,587.17 16,326.46 62,281.44
711 801	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT CENTRAL GARAGE	50.00 18.79

TOTAL ALL FUNDS

BANK RECAP: BANK NAME DISBURSEMENTS 1DAK FIRST DAKOTA NAT'L BANK CORP 235,811.10 TOTAL ALL BANKS 235,811.10

THE PRECEDING LIST OF BILLS PAYABLE WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT.

DATE	 APPROVED BY	••••	 	••	•••	 ••	••	• •	••	• •	•••	 ••
		••••	 	• •	•••	 •••	••			• •	•••	
		• • • • •	 			 • • •		• •	• •		•••	

YANKTON FINANCIAL SYSTEM 03/04/2024 11:39:15

ACH Payment Register

CIATM NUMBED						
CLAIM NUMBER DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT	TNVOTOE	PO#	F/P ID LINE
DIDENTITION	11100111			INVOICE	101	
AFSCME COUNCIL 65	06454					
AFSCME DEDUCTION	534.98	MISC. EMP. DED.	711.2079	02/06/2024		679 00028
AFSCME DEDUCTION	534.98	MISC. EMP. DED.	711.2079	2/16/2024		679 00091
	1,069.96	*TOTAL				
AVERA HEALTH PLANS	05140					
HEALTH INSURANCE PREMIUM		HEALTH INSURANCE	711.2068	2/05/2024	005122	P 679 00050
CITY UTILITIES	00109		101 114 074	00/00/0004	000640	
WATER/WASTEWATER	172.07	WATER SERVICE	101.114.274	02/09/2024		P 679 00064
WATER/WASTEWATER	61.28 148.21	SEWER SERVICE WATER SERVICE	101.114.275 101.125.274	02/09/2024 02/09/2024		P 679 00065 P 679 00059
WATER/WASTEWATER WATER/WASTEWATER	64.64	SEWER SERVICE	101.125.274	02/09/2024		P 679 00059
WATER/WASTEWATER	171.70	WATER SERVICE	101.127.274	02/09/2024		P 679 00056
WATER/WASTEWATER	132.80	WASTEWATER SERVICE	101.127.275	02/09/2024		P 679 00057
WATER/WASTEWATER WATER/WASTEWATER	52.00	LANDFILL	101.127.276	02/09/2024		P 679 00058
WATER/WASTEWATER	198.61	WATER SERVICE	101.141.274	02/09/2024		P 679 00077
WATER/WASTEWATER	119.04	SEWER SERVICE	101.141.275	02/09/2024		P 679 00078
WATER/WASTEWATER	74.26	WATER SERVICE	101.142.274	02/09/2024		P 679 00079
WATER/WASTEWATER	51.04	SEWER SERVICE	101.142.275	02/09/2024		P 679 00080
WATER/WASTEWATER	524.37	WATER SERVICE	201.201.274	02/09/2024		P 679 00071
WATER/WASTEWATER	360.56	SEWER SERVICE	201.201.275	02/09/2024		P 679 00072
WATER/WASTEWATER	668.01	WATER SERVICE	203.203.274	02/09/2024		P 679 00073
WATER/WASTEWATER	268.64	SEWER SERVICE	203.203.275	02/09/2024	002642	P 679 00074
WATER/WASTEWATER	4,331.46	WATER SERVICE	601.601.274	02/09/2024	002642	P 679 00075
WATER/WASTEWATER	807.71	WATER SERVICE	611.611.274	02/09/2024	002642	P 679 00076
WATER/WASTEWATER	55.36	WATER SERVICE	631.631.274	02/09/2024	002642	P 679 00069
WATER/WASTEWATER	30.64	SEWER SERVICE	631.631.275	02/09/2024	002642	P 679 00070
WATER/WASTEWATER	144.22	WATER	637.637.274	02/09/2024	002642	P 679 00061
WATER/WASTEWATER	54.48	WW SERVICE	637.637.275	02/09/2024	002642	P 679 00062
WATER/WASTEWATER	26.00	LANDFILL	637.637.276	02/09/2024		P 679 00063
WATER/WASTEWATER	92.82	WATER PURCHASED	801.801.274	02/09/2024		P 679 00066
WATER/WASTEWATER	88.48	SEWER SERVICE	801.801.275	02/09/2024		P 679 00067
WATER/WASTEWATER	26.00	LANDFILL	801.801.276	02/09/2024	002642	P 679 00068
	8,724.40	*TOTAL				
CSG FORTE	07775					
CC PROCES FEES ID:326481		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	203.203.202	01/31/2024	024419	P 695 00001
CC PROCES FEES ID:326647		PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	203.203.202	01/31/2024		695 00002
	628.81	*TOTAL				
DEPT OF SOCIAL SERVICES	01681	MIGG END DED	711 0070	00/06/0004		679 00023
CHILD SUPPORT	1,083.87	MISC. EMP. DED.	711.2079	02/06/2024		
CHILD SUPPORT	1,083.87 2,167.74	MISC. EMP. DED. *TOTAL	711.2079	2/16/2024		679 00086
FIRST DAKOTA NAT'L BANK	07493	"IOIAL				
HSA CONTRIBUTIONS	3,056.46	HSA EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIO	711 2052	02/06/2024		679 00021
HSA CONTRIBUTIONS	2,535.47	HSA EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUTIO		02/06/2024		679 00021
HSA CONTRIBUTIONS	3,056.46	HSA EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUTIO		2/16/2024		679 00022
HSA CONTRIBUTIONS	2,535.47	HSA EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUTIO		2/16/2024		679 00085
	11,183.86	*TOTAL		_, _0, 2021		0.2 00000
	,_00.00					

YANKTON FINANCIAL SYSTEM 03/04/2024 11:39:15

CLAIM NUMBER

CITY OF YANKTON GL540R-V08.19 PAGE 2

 2024
 11:39:15
 ACH Payment Register
 GL540R-V08.19 PAGE
 2

 NUMBER
 DESCRIPTION
 AMOUNT
 ACCOUNT NAME
 FUND & ACCOUNT
 INVOICE
 PO#
 F/P ID LINE

 FIRST NATIONAL BANK FSA
 07494
 CAFETERIA PLAN
 711.66
 FLEX DAYCARE
 711.2054
 02/06/2024
 679
 00027

 CAFETERIA PLAN
 711.66
 FLEX MEDICAL
 711.2054
 02/06/2024
 679
 00020

 CAFETERIA PLAN
 468.32
 FLEX MEDICAL
 711.2054
 2/16/2024
 679
 00089

 CAFETERIA PLAN
 468.32
 FLEX MEDICAL
 711.2055
 2/16/2024
 679
 00089

 CAFETERIA PLAN
 1,657.26
 ICMA DEFERRED COMPENSATI
 711.2067
 02/06/2024
 679
 00020

 ICMA RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS
 1,657.26
 ICMA DEFERRED COMPENSATI
 711.2067
 2/16/2024
 679
 00020

 RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS
 1,657.26
 ICMA DEFERRED COMPENSATI
 711.2067
 2/16/2024
 679
 00020

 LUMEN
 07496
 1
 1
 1
 679
 00202
 3.314.52
 *TOTAL

 LUME

LUMEN	07496						
FIBER INTER	NET	372.44	INTERNET ACCESS	101.105.270	672476037	023065 P 679	00049
MIDAMERICAN ENERGY	COMPA 00303						
HEATING FUE	L	607.38 E	FUEL-HEATING	101.114.273	02/09/2024	679	00037
HEATING FUE	L	11.25 H	FUEL-GENERATOR	101.115.273	02/09/2024	679	00036
HEATING FUE	L	176.42 F	ROAD MATERIALS	101.123.239	02/09/2024	679	00043
HEATING FUE	L	940.23 E	FUEL-HEATING	101.125.273	02/09/2024	679	00038
HEATING FUE	L 1,	,288.13 E	FUEL-HEATING	101.127.273	02/09/2024		00034
HEATING FUE			FUEL-HEATING	101.141.273	02/09/2024		00042
HEATING FUE			FUEL-HEATING	101.142.273	02/09/2024		00040
HEATING FUE			FUEL-HEATING	201.201.273	02/09/2024		00041
HEATING FUE			FUEL-HEATING	202.202.273	02/09/2024		00039
HEATING FUE			FUEL-HEATING	601.601.273	02/09/2024		00045
HEATING FUE			FUEL-HEATING	611.611.273	02/09/2024		00046
HEATING FUE	,		HEATING FUEL - GAS	637.637.273	02/09/2024		00044
HEATING FUE			FUEL-HEATING	801.801.273	02/09/2024	679	00035
		,941.57 *1	FOTAL				
MONEY MOVERS INC	07676						
SAC MAINT.		12.75 E	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	203.203.202	164076	023072 P 679	00048
MORROW/JOSEPH C.	03823						
DESIGN WORK			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES			203537 P 679	
DESIGN WORK			PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	101.125.202	174	203537 P 679	00047
		,440.00 *1	FOTAL				
NEBRASKA DOR - WH		000.04		711.2057	00/00/0004	005222 P 679	00005
NORTHWESTERN ENERG		,092.34 N	NEBRASKA INCOME TAX	/11.205/	02/23/2024	005222 P 679	00095
ELECTRICITY		702.99 E	ELECTRICITY	101.114.272	02/06/2024	670	00008
ELECTRICITY			ELECTRICITY	101.115.272	02/06/2024		00007
ELECTRICITY			ELECTRICITY	101.123.272	02/06/2024		00013
ELECTRICITY			ELECTRICITY	101.125.272	02/06/2024		000015
ELECTRICITY			ELECTRICITY-STREET LIGHT		02/06/2024		00000
ELECTRICITY			ELECTRICITY	101.127.272	02/06/2024		00003
ELECTRICITY			ELECTRICITY	101.141.272	02/06/2024		00012
ELECTRICITY			ELECTRICITY	101.142.272	02/06/2024		00016
ELECTRICITY			ELECTRICITY	201.201.272	02/06/2024		00002
ELECTRICITY			ELECTRICITY	202.202.272	02/06/2024		00011
ELECTRICITY			ELECTRICITY	601.601.272	02/06/2024	679	00014

YANKTON FINANCIAL SYSTEM 03/04/2024 11:39:15

CLAIM NUMBER

CITY OF YANKTON GL540R-V08.19 PAGE 3

ACH Payment Register

ATM 1	NOMBER								
		DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT	INVOICE	PO# F/	P ID LI	NE
	NODELIN		00455						
	NORTHWI	ESTERN ENERGY	00455		C11 C11 070	00/06/0004		670 00	015
		ELECTRICITY	14,498.01	ELECTRICITY	611.611.272	02/06/2024		679 00	
		ELECTRICITY	249.89	ELECTRICITY	621.621.272	02/06/2024		679 00	
		ELECTRICITY	801.09	ELECTRICITY	637.637.272	02/06/2024		679 00	
		ELECTRICITY	11.28	ELECTRICITY	641.641.272	02/06/2024		679 00	
		ELECTRICITY	1,095.00	ELECTRICITY	801.801.272	02/06/2024		679 00	
		ELECTRICITY	22,529.78	ELECTRICITY-STREET LIGHT		02/09/2024		679 00	
		ELECTRICITY	253.79	ELECTRICITY	201.201.272	02/09/2024		679 00	
		ELECTRICITY	16,366.36	ELECTRICITY	601.601.272	02/09/2024		679 00	033
			83,524.42	*TOTAL					
	RETIRE	MENT, SD	00519						
		SDRS CONTRIBUTIONS	98,164.43	SD RETIREMENT SYSTEM	711.2066	02/23/2024	002809 F	679 00	096
	SDSRP		04992						
		RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	4,243.50	ROTH 457 SDRS-SRP	711.2056	02/06/2024		679 00	025
		RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	5,236.72	SDRS SUPPLEMENTAL RETIRE	711.2058	02/06/2024		679 00	024
		RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	4,556.00	ROTH 457 SDRS-SRP	711.2056	2/16/2024		679 00	088
		RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	5,336.72	SDRS SUPPLEMENTAL RETIRE		2/16/2024		679 00	
			19,372.94	*TOTAL					
	STANDA	RD INSURANCE COMPA	05508						
		LIFE INSURANCE	1,480.91	LIFE INSURANCE	711.2069	02/23/2024	005179 F	679 00	094
		DENTAL INSURANCE	6,785.21	DENTAL INSURANCE	711.2059	2/14/2024	005313 F		
		VISION INSURANCE	922.88	VISION INSURANCE	711.2078	2/14/2024	005313 F		
			9,189.00	*TOTAL	,11,10,10	2, 11, 2021	000010 1	0,5 00	001
	U.S. P	OST OFFICE-UTIL	00642	101111					
	0.0.1	POSTAGE	1,161.88	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	601.601.202	37343	001855 F	679 00	051
		POSTAGE	1,110.25	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	611.611.202	37343	001855 F		
		POSTAGE	309.84	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	631.631.202	37343	001855 F		
		POSIAGE	2,581.97	*TOTAL	031.031.202	37343	001855 P	079 00	055
		STATES TREASURY	07526	IOIAL					
	UNTIED	FEDERAL WITHHOLDING TAX	34,843.92	WITHHOLDING	711.2064	02/06/2024		679 00	010
			59,083.90		711.2065	02/06/2024		679 00	
		FEDERAL WITHHOLDING TAX		OASI					
		GARNISHMENT	251.28	MISC. EMP. DED.	711.2079	02/06/2024		679 00	
		FEDERAL WITHHOLDING TAX	33,975.28	WITHHOLDING	711.2064	2/16/2024		679 00	
		FEDERAL WITHHOLDING TAX	59,130.82	OASI	711.2065	2/16/2024		679 00	
		GARNISHMENT	263.83	MISC. EMP. DED.	711.2079	2/16/2024		679 00	093
			187,549.03	*TOTAL					
	UNITED		00918						
		EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUTIONS	83.00	UNITED FUND	711.2070	02/06/2024		679 00	
		EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUTIONS	83.00	UNITED FUND	711.2070	2/16/2024		679 00	092
			166.00	*TOTAL					
			529,372.07	**CLAIMS TOTAL					

YANKTON FINANCI 03/04/2024 11:	C. GL540R-V08.	ITY OF YAN 19 PAGE	kton 4					
CLAIM NUMBER D	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT	INVOICE	PO#	F/P ID LI	NE
REPORT TOTAL	s:	529,372.07						

RECORDS PRINTED - 000098

ACH Payment Register

FUND RECAP:

FUND	DESCRIPTION	DISBURSEMENTS
101	GENERAL FUND	49,365.36
201	PARKS AND RECREATION	4,802.80
202	HUETHER FAMILY AQUATICS CTR	1,077.90
203	SUMMIT ACTIVITY CENTER	1,578.21
601	WATER OPERATION	34,079.36
611	WASTE WATER OPERATION	16,792.00
621	CEMETERY OPERATION	249.89
631	SOLID WASTE	395.84
637	JOINT POWER	2,800.00
641	GOLF COURSE	11.28
711	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT	416,145.71
801	CENTRAL GARAGE	2,073.72
TOTAL	ALL FUNDS	529,372.07

BANK RECAP:

BANK	NAME	DISBURSEMENTS
1DAK	FIRST DAKOTA NAT'L BANK CORP	529,372.07
TOTAL	ALL BANKS	529,372.07

THE PRECEDING LIST OF BILLS PAYABLE WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT.

DATE	APPROVED BY	

YANKTON FINANCIAL SYSTEM 03/04/2024 11:39:15	Manual Claims Register	CITY OF YANKTON GL540R-V08.19 PAGE 1							
CLAIM NUMBER									
DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT	INVOICE	PO# F/P ID LINE				
L & L ENTERPRISES	07806								
AUTOMATIC DOOR OPENERS	7,950.00	ALA ACCESSIBILITY GRANT	701.701.318	0038	024287 P 693 00008				
MIDWEST PETROLEUM EQUIP,	07802								
PARTS	1,262.66	GARAGE PARTS	801.801.249	763	024380 P 693 00001				
MOTOR VEHICLE DEPT, SD	00424								
TITLE & LICENSE	5.00	REP. & MAINTVEHICLES	101.111.222	UC 2024	018996 P 693 00002				
WILLIAMS & COMPANY PC	04182								
AUDIT	2,957.40	AUDIT	101.101.203	187502	005659 P 693 00003				
AUDIT	2,135.90	AUDIT	601.601.203	187502	005659 P 693 00004				
AUDIT	2,135.90	AUDIT	611.611.203	187502	005659 P 693 00005				
AUDIT	492.90	AUDIT	631.631.203	187502	005659 P 693 00006				
AUDIT	492.90	AUDIT	637.637.203	187502	005659 P 693 00007				
	8,215.00	*TOTAL							
	17,432.66	**CLAIMS TOTAL							

YANKTON FINANO 03/04/2024 13	C GL540R-V08.	ITY OF YA 19 PAGE	nkton 2					
CLAIM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT	INVOICE	PO#	F/P ID L	INE
REPORT TOTA	ALS:	17,432.66						

RECORDS PRINTED - 000008

Claims Register

FUND RECAP:

FUND	DESCRIPTION	DISBURSEMENTS
101	GENERAL FUND	2,962.40
601	WATER OPERATION	2,135.90
611	WASTE WATER OPERATION	2,135.90
631	SOLID WASTE	492.90
637	JOINT POWER	492.90
701	LIBRARY TRUST	7,950.00
801	CENTRAL GARAGE	1,262.66
TOTAL	ALL FUNDS	17,432.66

BANK RECAP:

BANK NAME	DISBURSEMENTS
1DAK FIRST DAKOTA NAT'L BANK CORP	17,432.66
TOTAL ALL BANKS	17,432.66

THE PRECEDING LIST OF BILLS PAYABLE WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT.

DATE APPROVED BY

YANKTON FINANCIAL SYSTEM 03/05/2024 12:55:18		Credit Card Schedu	le of Bills			GL540R-V08	CITY OF YANKTON 8.19 PAGE 1
VENDOR NAME DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT	CLAIM	INVOICE	PO#	F/P ID LINE
ADOBE INC. ADOBE COMPUTER PROGRAM	19.99 58.40 78.39	SUBSCRIPTIONS & PUBLICAT CONTRACTED SERVICES - OP *VENDOR TOTAL			Bies McHenry		726 00373 726 00381
AMAZON PRIME RB2HB9JR1 COMPUTER PROGRAM	147.62	CONTRACTED SERVICES - OP	201.201.204		McHenry		726 00280
AMAZON.COM RB3F32IS2 POOL SEALANT	53.25	REP. & MAINT BUILDING	202.202.223		Groves		726 00270
AMAZON.COM RB9X04QH0 HAND WEIGHTS	84.90	RECREATION SUPPLIES	203.203.242		Wattier		726 00312
AMAZON.COM RI7875A82 HAND WEIGHTS	20.91	RECREATION SUPPLIES	203.203.242		Wattier		726 00196
AMAZON.COM RW6DG9690 FITNESS CLASS STEPS	276.56	RECREATION SUPPLIES	203.203.242		Youmans		726 00089
AMERICAN 0012112279478 TRAVEL	559.20	TRAVEL EXPENSE	601.601.263		Goodmanso	n	726 00472
AMERICAN 0012112279479 TRAVEL	559.20	TRAVEL EXPENSE	601.601.263		Goodmanso	n	726 00462
AMZN MKTP US RETURN	13.14CR	REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN	203.203.221		Groves		726 00073
AMZN MKTP US RB0G06911 PROGRAM SUPPLIES	71.22	RECREATION SUPPLIES	701.701.242		Dobrovoln	У	726 00171
AMZN MKTP US RB0UF59N1 GROUND ANCHOR KIT	62.31	RECREATION SUPPLIES - O	201.201.242		Knutson		726 00197
AMZN MKTP US RB3KY2712 EAR PIECES	43.98	REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN	101.111.221		Rothenber	ger	726 00275
AMZN MKTP US RIO3ZOUSO CABLE ATTACHMENTS	43.27	REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN	203.203.221		Groves		726 00169
AMZN MKTP US RI1ZP8770 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES PROGRAM SUPPLIES BOOKS DVDS CRAFT SUPPLIES	20.43 51.96 31.98 117.01 65.72 287.10	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES PROGRAM SUPPLIES BOOKS AV - CAPITAL RECREATION SUPPLIES *VENDOR TOTAL	101.142.236 101.142.242 101.142.340 101.142.342 701.701.242		Dobrovoln Dobrovoln Dobrovoln Dobrovoln Dobrovoln	У У У	726 00178 726 00179 726 00180 726 00181 726 00182

YANKTON FINANCIAL SYSTEM 03/05/2024 12:55:18	GL540R-V(CITY OF YANKTON 08.19 PAGE 2			
VENDOR NAME DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT CLAIM	INVOICE PO#	F/P ID LINE
AMZN MKTP US RI13Q48W0 LIFEGUARD CLASSES	415.50	RECREATION SUPPLIES	203.203.242	Wattier	726 00229
AMZN MKTP US RI6IP4T02 BOOKS	47.45	BOOKS	101.142.340	Dobrovolny	726 00170
AMZN MKTP US RI6K97W62 POOL ROPE TIGHTENER	62.18	REP. & MAINT BUILDING	202.202.223	Groves	726 00105
AMZN MKTP US RI9ET0GQ0 OFFICE SUPPLIES	105.01	OFFICE SUPPLIES	201.201.232	McHenry	726 00232
AMZN MKTP US RI9F977B1 DVD	27.00	AV - CAPITAL	101.142.342	Dobrovolny	726 00069
AMZN MKTP US RW72C7X10 PROGRAM SUPPLIES	22.89	PROGRAM SUPPLIES	101.142.242	Dobrovolny	726 00104
AMZN MKTP US RZ2LX2BJ0 PROGRAM SUPPLIES	12.95	PROGRAM SUPPLIES	101.142.242	Dobrovolny	726 00004
AMZN MKTP US RZ5TU0J60 KEY LOCK BOX	34.88	SPECIAL ACCOUNT - DETECT	101.111.266	Foote	726 00018
AMZN MKTP US R03W65YM2 OFFICE SUPPLIES	105.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES	101.142.232	Dobrovolny	726 00492
AMZN MKTP US R20C20531 BOOKS	29.78	BOOKS	101.142.340	Dobrovolny	726 00374
AMZN MKTP US R21C79DB0 WELLNESS	219.99	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	101.107.202	Bailey	726 00450
AMZN MKTP US R23QD1F82 BOOKS	147.68	BOOKS	101.142.340	Dobrovolny	726 00468
AMZN MKTP US R23TW0JE2 CMOS BATTERY	14.98	REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN	101.105.221	Johnson	726 00451
AMZN MKTP US R232W5982 EXTERNAL DRIVE ADAPTERS	47.98	PC NETWORK SUPPLIES	101.105.230	Johnson	726 00389
AMZN MKTP US R25H80ZW2 POSTAGE BOOK	3.99 30.26 34.25	POSTAGE BOOKS *VENDOR TOTAL	101.142.231 101.142.340	Dobrovolny Dobrovolny	726 00466 726 00467
ATT BILL PAYMENT CELL PHONE	28.23	TELEPHONE	601.601.271	Bailey	726 00286

YANKTON FINANCIAL SYSTEM 03/05/2024 12:55:18		Credit Card Schedu	le of Bills		GL540R-V0	CITY OF YANKTON 8.19 PAGE 3
VENDOR NAME						
DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT C	LAIM INVOICE	PO#	F/P ID LINE
ATT BILL PAYMENT						
MOBILE DATA	95.61	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES -	101.127.202	Peters		726 00306
MOBILE DATA	45.28	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	101.123.202	Peters		726 00307
MOBILE DATA	45.28	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	601.601.202	Peters		726 00308
MOBILE DATA	40.04	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	101.122.202	Peters		726 00309
MOBILE DATA	955.93	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	101.111.202	Peters		726 00310
MODILE DATA	1,210.37	*VENDOR TOTAL	101.111.202	FECEIS		720 00510
AUTOMATIC SYSTEMS CO						
TRANSDUCER	1 202 05	REP. & MAINT COLLECTI	611 611 226	Robinson		726 00208
IRANSDUCER	1,323.25	REP. & MAINI COLLECII	011.011.220	RODINSON		726 00208
AUTOZONE #3795						
DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID	19.99	GARAGE PARTS	801.801.249	Kulhavy		726 00167
ANTI FREEZE	209.60	GARAGE PARTS	801.801.249	Kulhavy		726 00246
BATTERY RETURNED	278.85CR	GARAGE PARTS	801.801.249	Kulhavy		726 00413
BATTERY	299.97	GARAGE PARTS	801.801.249	Kulhavy		726 00445
	250.71	*VENDOR TOTAL				
AVERA SACRED HEART						
CDL TESTING	81.00	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	201.201.202	Bailey		726 00334
CDL TESTING	41.00	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	101.123.202	Bailey		726 00338
CDL TESTING	41.00	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	201.201.202	Bailey		726 00339
	163.00	*VENDOR TOTAL				
AVERA SHH NP WELLNESSM						
WELLNESS	192.00	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	101.107.202	Bailey		726 00025
AXON						
TASER CARTRIDGES	2,496.00	AMMUNITION	101.111.267	Rothenber		726 00121
BATTERIES	436.00	REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN		Rothenber	-	726 00121
BATTERIES	436.00	REP. & MAINI EQUIPMEN REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN		Rothenber	-	726 00122 726 00496
BAIIERIES	3,368.00	*VENDOR TOTAL	101.111.221	Rochenber	ger	728 00498
	3,308.00	VENDOR IOTAL				
AXVOICE INC						
DIALER SERVICE	21.44	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	601.601.202	Chytka		726 00407
BAKER-TAYLOR						
BOOKS	3,894.31	BOOKS	101.142.340	Schmidt		726 00059
POSTAGE	73.25	POSTAGE	101.142.231	Schmidt		726 00060
	3,967.56	*VENDOR TOTAL				
BLUEBEAM INC.						
SOFTWARE	400.00	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	101.122.202	Haberman		726 00146
SOFTWARE	400.00	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	101.122.202	Haberman		726 00160
SOFTWARE	400.00	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	101.122.202	Haberman		726 00168
Sof Thinks	1,200.00	*VENDOR TOTAL		naberman		,20 00100
	1,200.00					
BLUEPEAK						
PHONE	279.07	TELEPHONE	601.601.271	Yardley		726 00002
PHONE	158.09	TELEPHONE	101.127.271	Yardley		726 00092
PHONE	39.53	TELEPHONE	101.123.271	Yardley		726 00093

YANKTON	FINANCIA	L SYSTEM
03/05/20)24 12:5	5:18

Credit Card Schedule of Bills

VENDOR NAME								
DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT	CLAIM IN	VOICE	PO#	F/P ID I	LINE
	11100111		1 0112 & 110000111	0111111 11		2 0 11	1,1 10 1	
BLUEPEAK								
PHONE	158.50	TELEPHONE	202.202.271	Ya	ardley		726 (00287
INTERNET	972.02	INTERNET ACCESS	101.105.270	Ya	ardley		726 (00421
INTERNET/PHONE	226.94	INTERNET ACCESS	101.105.270	Ya	ardley		726 (00423
INTERNET/PHONE	19.57	TELEPHONE	101.111.271	Ya	ardley		726 (00424
INTERNET/PHONE	54.38	TELEPHONE	101.114.271		ardley			00425
INTERNET/PHONE	19.57	TELEPHONE	601.601.271		ardley		726 /	00426
INTERNET/PHONE	298.35	TELEPHONE	201.201.271		ardley			00427
INTERNET/PHONE	42.98	TELEPHONE	202.202.271		ardley			00428
INTERNET/PHONE	306.57	TELEPHONE	203.203.271		ardley			00429
PHONE	28.70	TELEPHONE	101.111.271		ardley			00430
PHONE	38.14	TELEPHONE	101.114.271		ardley			00431
PHONE	69.99	TELEPHONE	101.123.271		ardley			00432
PHONE	144.35	TELEPHONE	101.142.271		ardley			00433
PHONE	87.88	TELEPHONE	203.203.271		ardley			00433
PHONE	86.37	TELEPHONE	601.601.271		ardley			00435
PHONE	40.99	TELEPHONE	611.611.271		ardley			00435
PHONE	28.82	TELEPHONE	637.637.271		ardley			00438
PHONE	72.62		101.102.271		ardley			00437
	244.90	TELEPHONE			-			00452
PHONE		TELEPHONE	101.104.271		ardley			
PHONE	137.13	TELEPHONE	101.105.271		ardley			00454
PHONE	191.02	TELEPHONE	101.106.271		ardley			00455
PHONE	72.62	TELEPHONE	101.107.271		ardley			00456
PHONE	145.25	TELEPHONE	101.122.271	Ya	ardley		726 (00457
	3,964.35	*VENDOR TOTAL						
BOMGAARS #2 YANKTON								
SAFETY APPAREL	44.99	UNIFORMS & DRY GOODS	201.201.244	Ba	ailey		726 (00056
SAFETY SHIRTS	132.94	UNIFORMS & DRY GOODS	101.123.244		ailey			00133
SAFETY SHIRTS	150.92	UNIFORMS & DRY GOODS	201.201.244		ailey			00172
SAFETY COAT	44.99	UNIFORMS & DRY GOODS	201.201.211		ailey			00230
SAFETY EQUIPMENT	145.46	UNIFORMS & DRY GOODS	201.201.244		ailey			00368
BRIDGE SPLASH PAD REPAIR	21.58	REP. & MAINT BUILDING			ornitz			00005
BRIDGE SPLASH PAD REPAIR	189.99	REP. & MAINT BUILDING			ornitz			00010
SAFETY LIGHTS	51.32	REP. & MAINI BUILDING REP. & MAINT BUILDING			ornitz			00289
SHOP SUPPLIES	25.47	REP. & MAINI BUILDING REP. & MAINT BUILDING			ornitz			00289
	7.49				ornitz			00481
SKID LOADER REPAIRS	204.47	REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN						00488 00516
EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	204.47 15.48	REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN			ornitz obel			
SOCKET		SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE	101.123.247					00371
SAFETY JACKET - RETURNED	74.99CR	UNIFORMS & DRY GOODS	101.123.244		beden			00460
GLOVES	18.99	MEDICAL & SAFETY SUPPLIE		-	roves			00003
POOL POLISHING PAD	47.98	REP. & MAINT BUILDING			roves			00175
OPERATOR WORK GLOVES	70.16	UNIFORMS & DRY GOODS	611.611.244		anson			00041
HARDWARE	14.99	SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE	201.201.247		ensen			00007
EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	25.98	REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN			ensen			00152
HARDWARE	3.39	SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE	201.201.247		ensen			00448
SNOWBLOWER REPAIR	19.99	REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN			ensen			00490
HARDWARE	6.60	SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE	201.201.247		irchner			00242
WELDING SLEEVES, GRINDER	275.92	GARAGE PARTS	801.801.249		ılhavy			00132
HYDRANT HOSE FOR SWEEPER	52.98	GARAGE PARTS	801.801.249		ılhavy			00238
SPOUTS, SOCKETS	153.37	SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE	801.801.247	Ku	ılhavy		726 (00392

NUMBUR AUGUNT AUGUNT<	YANKTON FINANCIAL SYSTEM 03/05/2024 12:55:18	Credit Card Schedule of Bills				CITY OF YANKTON GL540R-V08.19 PAGE 5		
DOWGARS # 2 YANTON GROWTH RETARDAT 133.95 15.98 AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES 204.204.241 201.201.247 Lehman Lehman 726 00247 HARLWARE MARWARE SIGNUT RETARDAT 11.96 SMALL TOOLS & HARLWARE SMALL TOOLS & MARLWARE SMALL TOOLS & MARLWARE SMALL TOOLS & MARLWARE SMALL TOOLS & MARLWARE SMALL TOOLS & MARLWARE DIJ.201.201.223 Devel Pavel 726 00241 SMALL TOOLS & MARLWARE SMALL TOOLS & MARLWARE DIJ.201.201.223 Pavel 726 0011 726 0011 HARLWARE BALL VALVES POOL TRAILER SUPPLIES SSRAY PAINT 34.16 HEP, & KAINT BULLING 001.201.223 Pavel 726 00243 FOOL TRAILER SUPPLIES SSRAY PAINT 36.01 PHP, & KAINT BULLTONG 002.02.02.23 Steinbergh 726 00243 FOOL TRAILER SUPPLIES SSRAY PAINT 97.87 REP, & KAINT BULTONG 002.02.02.23 Steinbergh 726 00243 FOOL TRAILER SUPPLIES SSRAY PAINT 97.87 REP, & KAINT BULTONG 002.02.02.23 Steinbergh 726 00283 FOOL TRAILER SUPPLIES SSRAY PAINT 97.87 REP, & KAINT BULTONG 01.123.247 Ulmer 726 00281 CAST BE SPARTER 44.98 SKALL TOOLS & HARCWARE SSCHEWER TOOLS 5	· -							
GROWTH RETALLANT 133.95 AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES 204.040.241 Lehman 726 00247 NARDWARE 15.96 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 201.01.247 Lehman 726 00474 SRALL TOOLS 28.32 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 201.01.247 Pavel 726 00414 SRALT TOOLS 28.32 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 201.01.247 Pavel 726 00141 SRAT SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 201.01.247 Pavel 726 00243 SRAT SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 201.01.247 Pavel 726 00243 SRAT SMALT TOOLS & HARDWARE 201.01.231 Pavel 726 00333 DOD SUPPLIES 40.99 PER. & MINT ENTLINE 002.231.231 BTORENDER 726 00231 PROME FAILER 97.97 PER. & MINT ENTLINE 021.231.231 Ulmer 726 00333 DOD SCRUBER 15.99 SMALT TOOLS & HARDWARE 637.637.247 Ulmer 726 00364 ND-40, CASTER 49.98 SMALT TOOLS & HARDW	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT CI	LAIM INVOICE	PO# F/P ID LINE		
HARDWARE 15.98 SIMLL TOOLS & HARDWARE 201.01.247 Lehman 726 00409 BARLA TOOLS 28.32 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 201.01.247 Davel 726 00474 SHOL SUPPLIES 28.32 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 201.01.247 Pavel 726 00141 SHOT SUPPLIES 34.16 REF. & MAINT BUILDMOR 201.01.247 Pavel 726 00245 BEON SUPPLIES 44.99 REF. & MAINT BUILDMOR 201.01.212 Pavel 726 00231 BEON SUPPLIES 6.01 REF. & MAINT BUILDMOR 201.02.223 Steinberg 726 00231 BOOL SCHUBER 19.95 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 201.01.2147 Ulmer 726 00231 BOOL SCHUBER 19.96 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 201.01.231 Bool Schuberg 726 00234 BOOL SCHUBER 19.97 SMAL TOOLS & HARDWARE 101.123.231 Ulmer 726 00234 BOOL SCHUBER 19.94 SMAL TOOLS & HARDWARE 101.123.237 Ulmer 726 00264 BOOL SCHUBER 59.96 SMAL TOOLS & HARDWARE 101.123.237 Ulmer 726 00264 <td>BOMGAARS #2 YANKTON</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	BOMGAARS #2 YANKTON							
NAREWARK 11.96 SMALL TOOLS & MAREWARK 201.201.247 Lahman 726 00474 SMAD TOOLS 28.32 SMALL TOOLS & HAREWARK 201.201.247 Pavel 726 00211 SMOR SUPPLIES 34.16 REF. & MAINT - BUILDING 201.201.223 Pavel 726 00213 SMOR SUPPLIES 44.99 REF. & MAINT - BUILDING 201.201.223 Pavel 726 00233 POL TKALLER SUPPLIES 44.99 REF. & MAINT - BUILDING 201.202.223 Reference 726 00248 POL TKALLER SUPPLIES 36.01 REF. & MAINT - BUILDING 202.202.223 Steinberg 726 00284 BOT SCRUBBER 15.99 SMALL TOOLS & HAREWARE 637.637.247 Ulmer 726 00284 BOT SCRUBBER 59.96 SMALL TOOLS & HAREWARE 637.637.247 Ulmer 726 00284 CASTER 59.96 SMALL TOOLS & HAREWARE 637.637.247 Ulmer 726 00284 REAS MORE SUFFORM 59.98 SMALL TOOLS & HAREWARE 637.637.247 Ulmer 726 00284 REAS MORE SUFFORM 59.96 SMALL TOOLS & HAREWARE 637.637.247 Ulmer 726 00264 REAS SUGE SUFFORM 59.96	GROWTH RETARDANT	133.95	AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES	204.204.241	Lehman	726 00247		
SMAL TOOLS 28.32 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 201.247 Pavel 726 00141 SNOP DUPLIES 34.16 RFF. 6 MARDWARE 201.201.223 Pavel 726 00244 HARDWARE 13.90 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 201.217 Pavel 726 00244 SNOP DUPLIES 74.95 REP. 6 MAINT BUILDING 201.201.221 Rothermel 726 00244 POOL TRAILER SUPPLIES 36.01 REP. 6 MAINT BUILDING 202.202.202 Steinberg 726 00233 POOL TRAILER SUPPLIES 36.01 REP. 6 MAINT BUILDING 202.202.202 Steinberg 726 00234 BOOT SCUBBER 15.99 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 637.637.447 Ulmer 726 00364 BOOT SCUBBER 59.86 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 637.637.447 Ulmer 726 00364 BOOT SCUBBER 59.96 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 637.637.447 Ulmer 726 00364 BOOT SCUBBER 59.96 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 637.637.447 Ulmer 726 00364 BOR SCUBBER 94.92 REPA FAITS 101.01.23.239 Ulmer 726 00364 BOR SCUBER 29.36.43 RECREATION SUPPLIES <	HARDWARE	15.98	SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE	201.201.247	Lehman	726 00409		
SHOP SUPPLIES 34.16 HARDWARE REP. & WAINT, - BUILDING 201.223 SHALL TOOLS & HARDWARE Pavel 726 00211 (26 0048) Pavel SHOP SUPPLIES 44.99 FRP. & WAINT, - BUILDING 201.201.223 RILL VAIVES Pavel 726 00483 Pavel 726 00483 Pavel DOI, TRAILER SUPPLIES 35.01 REP. & WAINT, - BUILDING 202.223 Steinberg Steinberg 726 00191 REP. & WAINT, - BUILDING 202.223 Steinberg Steinberg 726 00281 REP. & WAINT, - BUILDING 202.223 Steinberg Steinberg 726 00281 REP. & WAINT, - BUILDING 202.233 Steinberg Steinberg 726 00281 REP. & WAINT, - BUILDING 203.203.242 REP. & WAINT, - PLANT Steinberg 726 00281 REP. & WAINT, - PLANT Steinberg 726 00281 REP. & WAINT, - PLANT Steinberg 726 00281 REP. & WAINT, - PLANT Steinberg 726 00131 REP. & WAINT, - PLANT	HARDWARE	11.96	SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE	201.201.247	Lehman	726 00474		
HARDWARE 13.90 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 201.201.247 Pavel 726 00333 SHOP SUPPLIES 44.99 REP. & MAINT BLAIT 601.601.223 Rothermel 726 00333 POOL TRAILER SUPPLIES 36.01 REP. & MAINT BLAIT 601.601.221 Rothermel 726 00333 SPAN FAINT 97.87 REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 101.23.221 Ulmer 726 00293 ND-40, CASTER 44.99 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 637.637.247 Ulmer 726 00315 ND-40, CASTER 44.98 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 101.123.247 Ulmer 726 00356 HARDWARE 101.123.247 Ulmer 726 00356 101.123.247 Ulmer 726 00356 HARSHOSE SHUT-OFF 26.97 GARAGE PARTS 101.123.239 Ulmer 726 00356 SOFFAILLS 284.36 RECREATION SUPPLIES 203.203.242 Wattier 726 00364 SNOMELOWER RUNNERS 48.92 REP. & MAINT PLANT 611.611.221 Ballard 726	SMALL TOOLS	28.32	SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE	201.201.247	Pavel	726 00141		
SHOP SUPPLIES 44.99 74.95 REP, & MAINT FUILDING 201.201.223 REP, & MAINT FUILDING 201.201.223 Steinberg Pavel 726 00483 726 00181 Steinberg POOL TRAILER SUPPLIES 36.01 REP, & MAINT BUILDING 202.202.223 Steinberg Steinberg 726 00191 726 00284 BOOT SCRUBBER 15.99 SMAINT FOULPMEN 101.123.21 Ulmer VIENCE 726 00284 DOC SCRUBBER 15.99 SMAINT FOULPMEN 101.123.21 CASTER VIENCE 726 00284 DOC SCRUBBER 15.99 SMAIL TOOLS & HARDWARE 637.637.247 Ulmer VIENCE 726 00284 DOC SCRUBER CASTER 55.96 SMAIL TOOLS & HARDWARE 637.637.247 Ulmer Ulmer 726 00356 DO356 DO356 DO356 DO356 BARDWARE 637.637.247 Ulmer 726 00354 DO356 DO356 DO356 DO356 DO356 DO356 DO356 DO356 DO356 DO356 DO356 DO477 BRASS HOSE SHUT-OFF 26.97 GRARGE PARTS 801.801.249 Ulmer 726 00281 SOFTBALLS 284.36 RECERATION SUPPLIES 203.203.242 Wattier 726 00281 SN SPORTS LLC SOFTBALLS 284.36 RECERATION SUPPLIES 203.203.242 Wattier 726 00131 SN SPORTS LLC SOFTBALLS 284.36 RECERATION SUPPLIES 203.201.241 Jensen 726 00046 CIACK	SHOP SUPPLIES	34.16	REP. & MAINT BUILDING	201.201.223	Pavel	726 00211		
BALL VALVES 74.95 REP. & MAINT PLANT 60.1.01.221 Rothermel 726 00483 POOL TRAILER SUPPLIES 36.01 REP. & MAINT BUUIPMEN 10.133.221 Ulmer 726 00284 BOOT SCRUBBER 15.99 SNALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 637.637.247 Ulmer 726 00293 WD-40, CASTER 44.98 SNALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 637.637.247 Ulmer 726 00313 CASTER 59.96 SNAL TOOLS & HARDWARE 610.123.243 Ulmer 726 00356 HERBICIDE 59.98 ROAD MATERIALS 801.123.239 Ulmer 726 00356 HERBICIDE 45.98 ROAD MATERIALS 801.801.249 Ulmer 726 00364 SOFTBALLS 284.36 RECREATION SUPPLIES 203.203.242 Wattier 726 00281 SOFTBALLS 284.36 RECREATION SUPPLIES 203.203.242 Wattier 726 00281 C & F JUNNTON TRACTOR REDAIRS 24.92 REP. & MAINT PLANT FILAT 726 00131 SONNELOWER RUNNERS 72.9.1 RAD.1 726 00281 726 00281 CCSI METROPAX FAX SERVICE <td< td=""><td>HARDWARE</td><td>13.90</td><td></td><td></td><td>Pavel</td><td>726 00248</td></td<>	HARDWARE	13.90			Pavel	726 00248		
POOL TRAILER SUPPLIES 36.01 PEP. & MAINT BUILDING 202.022.223 Steinberg 726 00191 SPRAY PAINT 97.67 REP. & MAINT BUILDING 202.022.223 Steinberg 726 0024 BOOT SCRUBBER 15.99 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 637.637.247 Ulmer 726 00231 CASTER 44.98 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 637.637.247 Ulmer 726 00313 CASTER 59.96 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 101.123.247 Ulmer 726 00364 ERASS HOSE SHUT-OFF 26.97 GARAGE PARTS 801.801.249 Ulmer 726 00364 SPORTS LLC SOPTRALLS 284.36 RECREATION SUPPLIES 203.203.242 Wattier 726 00281 SN SPORTS LLC SOPTRALLS 284.36 REP. & MAINT PLANT 611.611.221 Ballard 726 00281 SN SPORTS LLC SOPTRALLS 284.36 REP. & MAINT PLANT 611.611.221 Jensen 726 00131 TRACTOR REPAIRS 29.41 REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 201.201.2121 <td>SHOP SUPPLIES</td> <td>44.99</td> <td>REP. & MAINT BUILDING</td> <td>201.201.223</td> <td></td> <td></td>	SHOP SUPPLIES	44.99	REP. & MAINT BUILDING	201.201.223				
SPEAR PAINT 97.87 REP, & MAINT EQUIPMEN 101.123.221 Ulmer 726 00284 BODT SCHUBERR 15.99 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 637.637.247 Ulmer 726 00293 WD-40, CASTER 44.98 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 637.637.247 Ulmer 726 00313 CASTER 44.98 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 101.123.247 Ulmer 726 00356 DERASS HOSE SHUT-OFF 45.98 ROAD MATERIALS 101.123.239 Ulmer 726 00364 BARSS HOSE SHUT-OFF 26.97 CARATER 801.801.249 Ulmer 726 00281 BESN SPORTS LLC 284.36 RECREATION SUPPLIES 203.203.242 Wattier 726 00281 SONBLOMER RUNNERS 284.36 RECREATION SUPPLIES 203.203.242 Wattier 726 00281 C & B YAMRTON SNOWBLOMER RUNNERS 284.92 REP. & MAINT PLANT 611.611.221 Ballard 726 00346 CCSI METROPAX FAX SERVICE 11.95 REOPESIONAL SERVICES 601.601.202 Chytka 726 00366 CHICK-FIL-A H04566 11.10 TRAVEL EXPENSE 601.601.263								
DOT SCRUBBER 15.99 SIMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 637.637.247 Ulmer 726 00233 CASTER 44.95 SIMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 637.637.247 Ulmer 726 00313 CASTER 59.96 SIMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 101.123.247 Ulmer 726 00356 HERBICIDE 45.98 FOAD MATERIALS 101.123.247 Ulmer 726 00364 BRASS HOSE SHUT-OFF 26.97 CARAGE PARTS 801.801.249 Ulmer 726 00281 C & B YANKION 26.97 CARAGE PARTS 801.801.249 Ulmer 726 00131 SNOWBLOWER RUNNERS 284.36 RECREATION SUPPLIES 203.203.242 Wattier 726 00281 C & B YANKION SONOWBLOWER RUNNERS 48.92 REP. & MAINT PLANT 611.611.221 Jensen 726 00046 FRANCOR RUNNERS 29.41 REP. & MAINT PLANT 601.601.202 Chytka 726 00361 CCSI METROFAX 19.914 YVENDOR TOTAL FAR SERVICE 601.601.202 Chytka 726 00263 CCSI METROFAX 19.914 YVE	POOL TRAILER SUPPLIES		REP. & MAINT BUILDING	202.202.223		-		
WD-40, CASTER 44.98 SNALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 637.637.247 Ulmer 726 00313 CASTER 59.96 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 101.123.247 Ulmer 726 00354 BRASS HOSE SHUT-OFF 26.97 GARAGE PARTS 101.123.247 Ulmer 726 00364 BRASS HOSE SHUT-OFF 26.97 GARAGE PARTS 801.801.249 Ulmer 726 00261 CS SOPTRALLS 284.36 RECREATION SUPPLIES 203.203.242 Wattier 726 00281 ESN SPORTS LLC 284.36 RECREATION SUPPLIES 203.203.242 Wattier 726 00281 SONDALOWER RUNNERS 48.92 REP. & MAINT PLANT 611.611.221 Ballard 726 00364 SNONDALOWER RUNNERS 48.92 REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 201.201.221 Jensen 726 00364 FLITER CAP 11.95 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 601.601.202 Chytka 726 00361 CCSI METROFAX 11.00 TRAVEL EXPENSE 601.601.202 Chytka 726 00263 CKE MUDDY MOS COFFEE 11.10 TRAVEL EXPENSE 601.601.202 Wattier<	SPRAY PAINT							
CASTRE 59.96 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 101.123.247 Ulmer 726 00356 HERASS HOSE SHUT-OFF 45.98 ROAD MATERIALS 101.123.239 Ulmer 726 00364 BEN SPORTS LLC 2,336.43 *VENDOR TOTAL 801.801.249 Ulmer 726 00281 C & B YANKTON 284.36 RECREATION SUPPLIES 203.203.242 Wattier 726 00131 SNOWBLOWER NUNNERS 284.36 RECREATION SUPPLIES 203.203.242 Wattier 726 00131 SNOWBLOWER NUNNERS 28.41 REP. & MAINT PLANT 611.611.221 Ballard 726 00131 SNOWBLOWER NUNNERS 29.41 REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 201.201.221 Jensen 726 00046 FILTER CAP 30.81 GARAGE PARTS 801.801.249 Potts 726 00364 CCSI METROFAX 119.5 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 601.601.202 Chytka 726 00361 CHICK-FIL-A #04566 11.10 TRAVEL EXPENSE 601.601.263 Bush 726 00263 CKE MUDDY MOG COFFEE 11.00 RECREATION SUPPLIES 203.203.242 Watt								
HERRICIDE BRASS HOSE SHUT-OFF 45.98 2,336.43 ROAD MATERIALS FOR GARGE PARTS 2,336.43 101.123.239 FOR GED PARTS 2,336.43 Ulmer 726 00364 Ulmer BSN SPORTS LLC SOFTRALLS 284.36 RECREATION SUPPLIES 203.203.242 Wattier 726 00281 C & B YANKTON SNOWBLOWER RUNNERS TRACTOR REPAIRS 48.92 REP. & MAINT PLANT SIN SOURGEOWER RUNNERS 48.92 REP. & MAINT PLANT 30.61 611.611.221 Ballard Jensen Potts 726 00341 CCSI METROPAX FILTER CAP 11.95 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 601.601.202 Chytka 726 00366 CHICK-FIL-A #04566 TRAVEL EXPENSE 11.10 TRAVEL EXPENSE 601.601.203 Bush 726 00361 CLARS RENTALS EQUIPMENT RENTAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL 17.00 REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 202.202.221 Groves Wattier 726 00361 CNA SURETY NOTARY BOND 50.00 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 101.107.202 Bailey 726 00219 CORNWELL D-P TOOLS INC HOSES, HOSE CLAMP, PINCHER 146.77 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 801.801.247 Kulhavy 726 00201								
BRASS HOSE SHUT-OFF26.97 2,336.43GARAGE PARTS801.801.249Ulmer726 00477BSN SPORTS LLC SOFTBALLS284.36RECREATION SUPPLIES203.203.242Wattier726 00281C & B YANKTON SNOWBLOWER RUNNERS THATCOR REPAIRS48.92 2.41REF. & MAINT FLANT GARAGE PARTS611.611.221 2.01.201.201.201.201Ballard Jensen726 00131 726 00044CCSI METCOFAX FAX SERVICE11.95PROFESSIONAL SERVICES601.601.202Chytka726 00396CHICK-FIL-A #04566 TRAVEL EXPENSE11.10TRAVEL EXPENSE601.601.202Chytka726 00361CLARKS RENTALS EQUIPMENT RENTAL17.00 S.00RECREATION SUPPLIES203.203.242Wattier726 00361CLARKS RENTALS EQUIPMENT RENTAL17.00 S.00REF. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 202.202.221 VENDOR TOTALGroves Walsh726 00361CLARKS RENTALS EQUIPMENT RENTAL17.00 S.00REF. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 204.204.221Groves Walsh726 00361CLARKS RENTALS EQUIPMENT RENTAL17.00 S.00 REF. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 204.204.221Groves Walsh726 00361CLARKS RENTALS EQUIPMENT RENTAL17.00 S.00 REF. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 204.204.221Groves Walsh726 00219CORNWELL D-P TOOLS INC HOSES, HOSE CLAMP, PINCHER TOOLS146.77 146.77 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE <td>CASTER</td> <td></td> <td>SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	CASTER		SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE					
2,336.43*VENDOR TOTALBSN SPORTS LLC SOFTBALLS284.36RECREATION SUPPLIES203.203.242Wattier726 00281C & B YANKTON SNORDSWER RUNNERS TRACTOR REPAIRS FILTER CAP48.92REP. & MAINT PLANT611.611.221 Jensen 10.14Ballard Jensen 726 00044726 00131 726 00044CCSI METROFAX FAX SERVICE11.95PROFESSIONAL SERVICES601.601.202Chytka726 00396CHICK-FIL-A #04566 TRAVEL EXPENSE11.05TRAVEL EXPENSE601.601.203Bush726 00263CKE MUDDY MOS COFFEE GET UP AND PLAY MONTH20.00RECREATION SUPPLIES203.203.242Wattier726 00361CLARKS RENTALS EQUIPMENT RENTAL17.00REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 204.201.221Groves Wattier726 00151CNA SURETY NOTARY BOND50.00PROFESSIONAL SERVICES101.107.202Bailey726 00219CORNWELL D-P TOOLS INC HOSES, HOSE CLANP, PINCHER 105.12146.77 308.12SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE SMALL TOOLS & HARDWA								
ESN SPORTS LLC SOFTBALLS284.36RECREATION SUPPLIES203.203.242Wattier726 00281C & B YANKTON SNOMBLOWER RUNNERS TRACTOR REPAIRS FILTER CAP48.92REP. & MAINT PLANT S0.811611.611.221 GRRAGE PARTS 801.801.249Ballard Jensen Potts726 00131 726 00046CCSI METROFAX FAX SERVICE11.95PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 109.14601.601.202Chytka726 00396CHICK-FIL-A #04566 TRAVEL EXPENSE11.00TRAVEL EXPENSE 601.601.263Bush726 00263CKE MUDDY MOS COFFEE GET UP AND PLAY MONTH20.00RECREATION SUPPLIES 203.203.242Wattier726 00361CLARKS RENTALS RQUIPMENT RENTAL17.00 72.00REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 202.202.221 72.00Groves Wattier726 00361CNA SURETY NOTARY BOND50.00PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 101.07.202101.107.202Bailey726 00219CORNWELL D-P TOOLS INC HOSES HOSE CLAMP, PINCHER TOOLS146.77 180.12SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 801.801.247Kulhavy Kulhavy726 00201	BRASS HOSE SHUT-OFF			801.801.249	Ulmer	726 00477		
SOFTBALLS284.36RECREATION SUPPLIES203.203.242Wattier726 00281C & B YANKTON SNOWBLOWER RUNNERS TRACTOR REPAIRS FILTER CAP48.92REP. & MAINT PLANT S29.41611.611.221 REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 201.201.221 30.81 109.14Ballard 726 00046726 00131 726 00046CCSI METROFAX FAX SERVICE11.95PROFESSIONAL SERVICES601.601.202Chytka726 00396CHICK-FIL-A #04566 TRAVEL EXPENSE11.10TRAVEL EXPENSE601.601.202Chytka726 00263CKE MUDDY MOS COFFEE GET UP AND PLAY MONTH20.00RECREATION SUPPLIES203.203.242Wattier726 00361CLARKS RENTALS EQUIPMENT RENTAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL17.00 72.00REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 202.202.221 72.00Groves Wattier726 00419 726 00015CNA SURETY NOTARY BOND50.00 50.00PROFESSIONAL SERVICES101.107.202Bailey726 00219CORNWELL D-P TOOLS INC HOSES, MOSE CLAMP, PINCHER 		2,336.43	*VENDOR TOTAL					
SOFTBALLS284.36RECREATION SUPPLIES203.203.242Wattier726 00281C & B YANKTON SNOWBLOWER RUNNERS TRACTOR REPAIRS FILTER CAP48.92REP. & MAINT PLANT S29.41611.611.221 REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 201.201.221 30.81 109.14Ballard 726 00046726 00131 726 00046CCSI METROFAX FAX SERVICE11.95PROFESSIONAL SERVICES601.601.202Chytka726 00396CHICK-FIL-A #04566 TRAVEL EXPENSE11.10TRAVEL EXPENSE601.601.202Chytka726 00263CKE MUDDY MOS COFFEE GET UP AND PLAY MONTH20.00RECREATION SUPPLIES203.203.242Wattier726 00361CLARKS RENTALS EQUIPMENT RENTAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL17.00 72.00REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 202.202.221 72.00Groves Wattier726 00419 726 00015CNA SURETY NOTARY BOND50.00 50.00PROFESSIONAL SERVICES101.107.202Bailey726 00219CORNWELL D-P TOOLS INC HOSES, MOSE CLAMP, PINCHER TOOLS146.77 308.12SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 801.801.247Kulhavy Kulhavy726 00201	BSN SPORTS LLC							
C & B YANKTON SNOWBLOWER RUNNERS TRACTOR REPAIRS FILTER CAP48.92 29.41 29.41 REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 201.201.221 REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 201.201.221 Ballard 109.14Ballard 726 00046CCSI METROFAX FAX SERVICE11.95PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 601.601.202Chytka726 00396CHICK-FIL-A #04566 TRAVEL EXPENSE11.0TRAVEL EXPENSE 601.601.263Bush726 00263CKE MUDDY MOS COFFEE GGT UP AND PLAY MONTH20.00RECREATION SUPPLIES 203.203.242Wattier726 00361CLARKS RENTALS EQUIPMENT RENTAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL17.00 50.00REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 202.202.221 720.00 *VENDOR TOTALGroves Wattier726 00419 726 00419CNA SURETY NOTARY BOND50.00PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 11.10101.107.202Bailey726 00219CORNWELL D-P TOOLS INC HOSES, HOSE CLAMP, PINCHER TOOLS146.77 308.12SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 301.801.247Kulhavy Kulhavy726 00201		284.36	RECREATION SUPPLIES	203.203.242	Wattier	726 00281		
SNOWBLOWER RUNNERS TRACTOR REPAIRS FILTER CAP48.92 29.41 29.41 109.14REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 201.201.221 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 601.601.202Ballard Jensen 726 00046726 00047 726 00046CCSI METROFAX FAX SERVICE11.95PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 601.601.202601.601.202Chytka726 00396CHICK-FIL-A #04566 TRAVEL EXPENSE11.10TRAVEL EXPENSE 601.601.263Bush726 00263CKE MUDDY MOS COFFEE GET UP AND PLAY MONTH20.00RECREATION SUPPLIES 20.00203.203.242Wattier726 00361CLARKS RENTALS EQUIPMENT RENTAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL17.00REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 202.202.221 72.00Groves Walsh726 00419CNA SURETY NOTARY BOND50.00PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 101.107.202101.107.202Bailey726 00219CORNWELL D-P TOOLS INC HOSES, HOSE CLAMP, PINCHER TOOLS146.77 308.12SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 801.801.247Kulhavy726 00201								
TRACTOR REPAIRS FILTER CAP29.41 30.81 109.14REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 201.201.221 SALAGE PARTS *VENDOR TOTALJensen Potts726 00044 726 00046CCSI METROFAX FAX SERVICE11.95PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 601.601.202Chytka726 00396CHICK-FIL-A #04566 TRAVEL EXPENSE11.10TRAVEL EXPENSE 601.601.263Bush726 00263CKE MUDDY MOS COFFEE GET UP AND PLAY MONTH20.00RECREATION SUPPLIES 203.203.242203.203.242Wattier726 00361CLARKS RENTALS EQUIPMENT RENTAL17.00 FS.00REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 202.202.221 72.00Groves Walsh726 00419 726 0015CNA SURETY NOTARY BOND50.00 FOOFESSIONAL SERVICES 101.107.202101.107.202Bailey726 00219CORNWELL D-P TOOLS INC HOSES, HOSE CLAMP, PINCHER146.77 308.12SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 801.801.247Kulhavy Kulhavy726 00201 726 00201	C & B YANKTON							
FILTER CAP30.81 109.14GARAGE PARTS *VENDOR TOTAL801.801.249Potts726 00046CCSI METROFAX FAX SERVICE11.95PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 601.601.202601.601.202Chytka726 00396CHICK-FIL-A #04566 TRAVEL EXPENSE11.10TRAVEL EXPENSE 601.601.263Bush726 00263CKE MUDDY MOS COFFEE GET UP AND PLAY MONTH20.00RECREATION SUPPLIES 203.203.203.242Wattier726 00361CLARKS RENTALS EQUIPMENT RENTAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL17.00 55.00REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 202.202.221 *VENDOR TOTALGroves Walsh726 00419 726 00015CNA SURETY NOTARY BOND50.00PROFESSIONAL SERVICES *VENDOR TOTAL101.107.202Bailey726 00219CORNWELL D-P TOOLS INC HOSES,HOSE CLAMP, PINCHER 208.122146.77 308.12SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 801.801.247Kulhavy Kulhavy726 00201 726 00201	SNOWBLOWER RUNNERS							
109.14*VENDOR TOTALCCSI METROFAX FAX SERVICE11.95PROFESSIONAL SERVICES601.601.202Chytka72600396CHICK-FIL-A #04566 TRAVEL EXPENSE11.10TRAVEL EXPENSE601.601.263Bush72600263CKE MUDDY MOS COFFEE GET UP AND PLAY MONTH20.00RECREATION SUPPLIES203.203.242Wattier72600361CLARKS RENTALS EQUIPMENT RENTAL17.00 S5.00REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 202.202.221 REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 204.204.221Groves Walsh72600419 726CNA SURETY NOTARY BOND50.00 S0.00PROFESSIONAL SERVICES101.107.202Bailey72600219CORNWELL D-P TOOLS INC HOSES,HOSE CLAMP, PINCHER146.77 308.12SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE S01.801.247801.801.247 KulhavyKulhavy 726726 00201 726 00201			~					
CCSI METROFAX FAX SERVICE11.95PROFESSIONAL SERVICES601.601.202Chytka72600396CHICK-FIL-A #04566 TRAVEL EXPENSE11.10TRAVEL EXPENSE601.601.263Bush72600263CKE MUDDY MOS COFFEE GET UP AND PLAY MONTH20.00RECREATION SUPPLIES203.203.242Wattier72600361CLARKS RENTALS EQUIPMENT RENTAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL17.00 S5.00REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 202.202.221 NOTARYGroves Walsh72600419 726726CNA SURETY NOTARY BOND50.00PROFESSIONAL SERVICES101.107.202Bailey72600219CORNWELL D -P TOOLS INC HOSES, HOSE CLAMP, PINCHER146.77 308.12SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE S01.801.247Kulhavy Kulhavy72600201 726	FILTER CAP			801.801.249	Potts	726 00046		
FAX SERVICE11.95PROFESSIONAL SERVICES601.601.202Chytka72600396CHICK-FIL-A #04566 TRAVEL EXPENSE11.10TRAVEL EXPENSE601.601.263Bush72600263CKE MUDDY MOS COFFEE GET UP AND PLAY MONTH20.00RECREATION SUPPLIES203.203.242Wattier72600361CLARKS RENTALS EQUIPMENT RENTAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL17.00 S5.00REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN S5.00202.202.221 REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 204.204.221Groves Walsh72600419 726CNA SURETY NOTARY BOND50.00PROFESSIONAL SERVICES101.107.202Bailey72600219CORNWELL D-P TOOLS INC HOSES, HOSE CLAMP, PINCHER146.77 308.12SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 801.801.247Kulhavy Kulhavy72600201 726		109.14	*VENDOR TOTAL					
FAX SERVICE11.95PROFESSIONAL SERVICES601.601.202Chytka72600396CHICK-FIL-A #04566 TRAVEL EXPENSE11.10TRAVEL EXPENSE601.601.263Bush72600263CKE MUDDY MOS COFFEE GET UP AND PLAY MONTH20.00RECREATION SUPPLIES203.203.242Wattier72600361CLARKS RENTALS EQUIPMENT RENTAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL17.00 S5.00REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN S5.00202.202.221 REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 204.204.221Groves Walsh72600419 726CNA SURETY NOTARY BOND50.00PROFESSIONAL SERVICES101.107.202Bailey72600219CORNWELL D-P TOOLS INC HOSES, HOSE CLAMP, PINCHER146.77 308.12SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 801.801.247Kulhavy Kulhavy72600201 726	CCSI METROFAX							
CHICK-FIL-A #04566 TRAVEL EXPENSE11.10TRAVEL EXPENSE601.601.263Bush726 00263CKE MUDDY MOS COFFEE GET UP AND PLAY MONTH20.00RECREATION SUPPLIES203.203.242Wattier726 00361CLARKS RENTALS EQUIPMENT RENTAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL17.00 55.00 REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 202.202.221 Stood REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 204.204.221Groves Walsh726 00419 726 00015CNA SURETY NOTARY BOND50.00PROFESSIONAL SERVICES101.107.202Bailey726 00219CORNWELL D-P TOOLS INC HOSES, HOSE CLAMP, PINCHER146.77 308.12SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 801.801.247Kulhavy Kulhavy726 00201 726 00420		11.95	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	601.601.202	Chytka	726 00396		
TRAVEL EXPENSE11.10TRAVEL EXPENSE601.601.263Bush726 00263CKE MUDDY MOS COFFEE GET UP AND PLAY MONTH20.00RECREATION SUPPLIES203.203.242Wattier726 00361CLARKS RENTALS EQUIPMENT RENTAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL17.00REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 202.202.221 Stood REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 204.204.221Groves Walsh726 00419 726 00015CNA SURETY NOTARY BOND50.00PROFESSIONAL SERVICES101.107.202Bailey726 00219CORNWELL D-P TOOLS INC HOSES, HOSE CLAMP, PINCHER146.77 308.12SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE801.801.247Kulhavy Kulhavy726 00201 726 00420					-			
CKE MUDDY MOS COFFEE GET UP AND PLAY MONTH20.00RECREATION SUPPLIES203.203.242Wattier726 00361CLARKS RENTALS EQUIPMENT RENTAL17.00REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 202.202.221Groves726 00419EQUIPMENT RENTAL55.00REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 204.204.221Walsh726 00015CNA SURETY NOTARY BOND50.00PROFESSIONAL SERVICES101.107.202Bailey726 00219CORNWELL D-P TOOLS INC HOSES, HOSE CLAMP, PINCHER146.77SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE801.801.247Kulhavy726 00201CORNWELL D-P TOOLS308.12SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE801.801.247Kulhavy726 00201								
GET UP AND PLAY MONTH20.00RECREATION SUPPLIES203.203.242Wattier726 00361CLARKS RENTALS EQUIPMENT RENTAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL17.00 55.00 72.00REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 202.202.221 REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 204.204.221Groves Walsh726 00419 726 00015CNA SURETY NOTARY BOND50.00 50.00PROFESSIONAL SERVICES101.107.202Bailey726 00219CORNWELL D-P TOOLS INC HOSES, HOSE CLAMP, PINCHER146.77 308.12SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 801.801.247Kulhavy Kulhavy726 00201 726 00420	TRAVEL EXPENSE	11.10	TRAVEL EXPENSE	601.601.263	Bush	726 00263		
GET UP AND PLAY MONTH20.00RECREATION SUPPLIES203.203.242Wattier726 00361CLARKS RENTALS EQUIPMENT RENTAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL17.00 55.00 72.00REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 202.202.221 REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 204.204.221Groves Walsh726 00419 726 00015CNA SURETY NOTARY BOND50.00 50.00PROFESSIONAL SERVICES101.107.202Bailey726 00219CORNWELL D-P TOOLS INC HOSES, HOSE CLAMP, PINCHER146.77 308.12SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 801.801.247Kulhavy Kulhavy726 00201 726 00420	CKE MUDDY MOS COFFEE							
EQUIPMENT RENTAL17.00 55.00 72.00REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 202.202.221 REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 204.204.221Groves Walsh726 00419 726 00015CNA SURETY NOTARY BOND50.00PROFESSIONAL SERVICES101.107.202Bailey726 00219CORNWELL D-P TOOLS INC HOSES, HOSE CLAMP, PINCHER146.77 308.12SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 801.801.247Kulhavy Kulhavy726 00201 726 00420		20.00	RECREATION SUPPLIES	203.203.242	Wattier	726 00361		
EQUIPMENT RENTAL17.00 55.00 72.00REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 202.202.221 REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 204.204.221Groves Walsh726 00419 726 00015CNA SURETY NOTARY BOND50.00PROFESSIONAL SERVICES101.107.202Bailey726 00219CORNWELL D-P TOOLS INC HOSES, HOSE CLAMP, PINCHER146.77 308.12SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 801.801.247Kulhavy Kulhavy726 00201 726 00420								
EQUIPMENT RENTAL55.00 72.00REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN 204.204.221Walsh726 00015CNA SURETY NOTARY BOND50.00PROFESSIONAL SERVICES101.107.202Bailey726 00219CORNWELL D-P TOOLS INC HOSES, HOSE CLAMP, PINCHER146.77 308.12SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 801.801.247801.801.247Kulhavy Kulhavy726 00201 726 00420								
72.00 *VENDOR TOTAL CNA SURETY NOTARY BOND 50.00 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 101.107.202 Bailey 726 00219 CORNWELL D-P TOOLS INC HOSES, HOSE CLAMP, PINCHER 146.77 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 801.801.247 Kulhavy 726 00201 TOOLS 308.12 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 801.801.247 Kulhavy 726 00420								
CNA SURETY NOTARY BOND 50.00 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 101.107.202 Bailey 726 00219 CORNWELL D-P TOOLS INC HOSES,HOSE CLAMP,PINCHER 146.77 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 801.801.247 Kulhavy 726 00201 TOOLS 308.12 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 801.801.247 Kulhavy 726 00420	EQUIPMENT RENTAL		~	204.204.221	Walsh	726 00015		
NOTARY BOND50.00PROFESSIONAL SERVICES101.107.202Bailey726 00219CORNWELL D-P TOOLS INC HOSES,HOSE CLAMP,PINCHER146.77SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE801.801.247Kulhavy726 00201TOOLS308.12SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE801.801.247Kulhavy726 00420		72.00	*VENDOR TOTAL					
NOTARY BOND50.00PROFESSIONAL SERVICES101.107.202Bailey726 00219CORNWELL D-P TOOLS INC HOSES,HOSE CLAMP,PINCHER146.77SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE801.801.247Kulhavy726 00201TOOLS308.12SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE801.801.247Kulhavy726 00420	CNA SURETY							
CORNWELL D-P TOOLS INC HOSES,HOSE CLAMP,PINCHER 146.77 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 801.801.247 Kulhavy 726 00201 TOOLS 308.12 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 801.801.247 Kulhavy 726 00420		50.00	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	101.107.202	Bailey	726 00219		
HOSES,HOSE CLAMP,PINCHER 146.77 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 801.801.247 Kulhavy 726 00201 TOOLS 308.12 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 801.801.247 Kulhavy 726 00420					1			
TOOLS 308.12 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 801.801.247 Kulhavy 726 00420								
454.89 *VENDOR TOTAL	TOOLS			801.801.247	Kulhavy	726 00420		
		454.89	*VENDOR TOTAL					

YANKTON FINANCIAL SYSTEM 03/05/2024 12:55:18		Credit Card Schedu	le of Bills		GL540R-V0	CITY OF YANKTON 8.19 PAGE 6
VENDOR NAME DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT C	LAIM INVOICE	PO#	F/P ID LINE
CRESCENT ELECTRIC 029						
HOSE STORAGE RACK	160.11	REP. & MAINT PLANT	611.611.221	Gusso		726 00345
DRILL BIT	77.97	SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE	611.611.247	Gusso		726 00346
LED LIGHTS	376.00	REP. & MAINT BUILDING		Hanson		726 00447
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES	44.73	REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN		Ryken		726 00283
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES	45.04 703.85	REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN *VENDOR TOTAL	101.126.221	Ryken		726 00353
DEMCO INC						
OFFICE SUPPLIES	588.08	OFFICE SUPPLIES	101.142.232	Schmidt		726 00264
BROWSING BAGS	209.25	OFFICE SUPPLIES	701.701.232	Schmidt		726 00265
POSTAGE	288.73	POSTAGE	101.142.231	Schmidt		726 00266
PROGRAM SUPPLIES	39.96 1,126.02	PROGRAM SUPPLIES *VENDOR TOTAL	101.142.242	Schmidt		726 00267
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULT						
STORMWATER PERMIT	102.50	WESTSIDE PARK IMPROVEMEN	503.545.320	Bailey		726 00218
CERTIFICATION TESTING	184.50	LEARNING	611.611.264	Hanson		726 00088
CERTIFICATION TESTING	61.50	LEARNING	611.611.264	Hanson		726 00188
	348.50	*VENDOR TOTAL				
DEPT OF AG AG SERVICES						
MEMBERSHIP DUES	35.88	MEMBERSHIP DUES	201.201.261	Knutson		726 00198
MEMBERSHIP DUES	35.88 71.76	MEMBERSHIP DUES *VENDOR TOTAL	201.201.261	Lehman		726 00378
DOLLAR TREE						
PROGRAM SUPPLIES	6.25	PROGRAM SUPPLIES	101.142.242	Schmidt		726 00032
OFFICE SUPPLIES	5.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES	101.142.232	Schmidt		726 00032
GET UP AND PLAY MONTH	1.25	RECREATION SUPPLIES	203.203.242	Wattier		726 00110
GET UP AND PLAY MONTH	2.50	RECREATION SUPPLIES	203.203.242	Wattier		726 00297
ADULT CRAFT	23.75	RECREATION SUPPLIES	701.701.242	Yankton L		726 00237
PROGRAM SUPPLIES	10.00	PROGRAM SUPPLIES	101.142.242	Yankton I	ibrar	726 00377
	48.75	*VENDOR TOTAL				
DOLLARTREE						
ADULT CRAFT	3.75	RECREATION SUPPLIES	701.701.242	Yankton L		726 00190
ADULT CRAFT	2.50 6.25	RECREATION SUPPLIES	701.701.242	Yankton I	ibrar	726 00195
	6.25	*VENDOR TOTAL				
EB 2024 COMMERCIAL AP						
MEMBERSHIP DUES	20.00	MEMBERSHIP DUES	201.201.261	Kirchner		726 00183
MEMBERSHIP DUES	20.00 40.00	MEMBERSHIP DUES *VENDOR TOTAL	201.201.261	Knutson		726 00200
EB 2024 GOSCMA ANNUAL						
GOSCMA ANNUAL CONFERENCE	175.00	CONFERENCE & MEETINGS	101.102.265	Barkley		726 00305
ECHO ELECTRIC SUPPLY						
SHORELINE CORD	47.43	REP. & MAINT VEHICLES	101.114.222	Linke		726 00006

YANKTON FINANCIAL SYSTEM 03/05/2024 12:55:18		Credit Card Schedu	le of Bills		GL540R	CITY OF YANKTON -V08.19 PAGE 7
VENDOR NAME DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT	CLAIM	INVOICE P	O# F/P ID LINE
ECHO ELECTRIC SUPPLY LED PANEL BOAT DOCK LIGHTS LIGHTS TAXIWAY LIGHTS ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES LED LIGHT	570.00 67.04 202.05 35.49 412.50 264.00 348.00 47.00 67.04 2,060.55	REP. & MAINT BUILDING REP. & MAINT BUILDING REP. & MAINT BUILDING REP. & MAINT BUILDING REP & MAINT BUILDING REP & MAINT EQUIPMEN REP & MAINT EQUIPMEN REP. & MAINT BUILDING *VENDOR TOTAL	201.201.223 201.201.223 201.201.223 101.127.225 101.126.221 101.123.224 101.126.221		Mastalir Pavel Pavel Ryken Ryken Ryken Ryken Steinberg	7260021272600358726003847260048572600194726004997260052172600379
EHRESMANN ENGINEERING CURB STOP PIPE	78.16	REP. & MAINT DISTRIBU	601.601.226		Tramp	726 00444
FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES PROGRAMMING-AUTHOR VISIT	354.93	RECREATION SUPPLIES	701.701.242		Schmidt	726 00408
FAMILY DOLLAR ADULT CRAFT	10.00	RECREATION SUPPLIES	701.701.242		Yankton Librar	726 00189
FASTENAL COMPANY 01SDY PAPER TOWELS, FILTERS GARAGE PARTS	538.85 2,010.78 2,549.63	REP. & MAINT PLANT GARAGE PARTS *VENDOR TOTAL	601.601.221 801.801.249		Chytka Goeden	726 00417 726 00129
FEDEX83204945 EVIDENCE RETURN	18.07	POSTAGE	101.111.231		Foote	726 00217
FOXIT CORP PERPETUAL LICENSE	179.99	SUBSCRIPTIONS & PUBLICAT	101.104.235		Yardley	726 00415
FREDDYS 52-0008 TRAINING EXPENSE	11.89	TRAVEL EXPENSE	101.111.263		Wilson	726 00328
FRONTIER MILLS GRASS SEED	184.06	AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES	204.204.241		Lehman	726 00012
GERSTNER OIL MOWER REPAIRS	142.75	REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN	201.201.221		Jensen	726 00354
GIH GLOBALINDUSTRIALEQ SCISSOR LIFT TABLE	995.04	REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN	201.201.221		McHenry	726 00380
GRAHAM TIRE #19 YANKTO TIRES	469.45	GARAGE PARTS	801.801.249		Ulmer	726 00316
HACH COMPANY REAGENTS	98.79	CHEMICALS & GASES	601.601.240		Chytka	726 00251

YANKTON FINANCIAL SYSTEM 03/05/2024 12:55:18		Credit Card Schedu	le of Bills	GL540R-VC	CITY OF YANKTON 8.19 PAGE 8
VENDOR NAME DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT CL2	AIM INVOICE PO#	F/P ID LINE
HANSEN LOCKSMITHING DUPLICATE KEYS	10.00	REP. & MAINT BUILDING	101.127.223	Homstad	726 00390
HY-VEE YANKTON 1899 LEADERSHIP CLASS WATER FOR MEETING PROGRAM SUPPLIES PROGRAM SUPPLIES	21.44 3.49 16.27 23.94 65.14	CONFERENCE & MEETINGS OFFICE SUPPLIES PROGRAM SUPPLIES PROGRAM SUPPLIES *VENDOR TOTAL	101.107.265 101.106.232 101.142.242 101.142.242	Bailey Kuenzli Yankton Librar Yankton Librar	726 00094 726 00038 726 00273 726 00512
IN ADVANCED GRAPHIX, VEHICLE GRAPHICS	96.50	REP. & MAINTVEHICLES	101.111.222	Rothenberger	726 00240
IN HANSON BRIGGS SPEC GOLF CART PERMITS TRESPASS NOTICES	146.50 111.89 258.39	PRINTING & BINDING PRINTING & BINDING *VENDOR TOTAL	101.111.233 101.111.233	Rothenberger Rothenberger	726 00017 726 00050
IN NICHE ACADEMY PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,400.00	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	101.142.202	Schmidt	726 00072
IN RANGE SYSTEMS INC BATTERIES	150.51	REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN	101.111.221	Foote	726 00243
IR INDUSTRIAL CREDIT	26.44CR	REP. & MAINT PLANT	611.611.221	Hanson	726 00494
ISA STUDY BOOKS EXAMS EXAMS	311.37 125.00 24.95 461.32	LEARNING LEARNING LEARNING *VENDOR TOTAL	201.201.264 201.201.264 201.201.264	Kortan Kortan Kortan	726 00058 726 00405 726 00412
JACKS UNIFORMS & EQUI NAME TAGS	45.94	UNIFORMS	101.111.244	Rothenberger	726 00439
JIMMY JOHNS - 3631 GET UP AND PLAY MONTH	20.00	RECREATION SUPPLIES	203.203.242	Wattier	726 00357
JIMMY JOHNS - 3631 - E COMP PLAN MEETING	64.02	CONFERENCE & MEETINGS	101.106.265	Kuenzli	726 00001
KAISER REFRIGERATION I EQUIPMENT REPAIRS POOL EQUIPMENT CHAINSAW SUPPLIES OIL TANK HOUSING	82.23 118.99 32.55 110.48 344.25	REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN *VENDOR TOTAL	202.202.221 204.204.221	Bornitz Groves Lehman Ulmer	726 00063 726 00052 726 00035 726 00144

03/05/2024 12:55:18 Credit Card Schedule of Bills GL540R-V08.19 PAGE 9 VENDOR NAME DESCRIPTION AMOUNT ACCOUNT NAME FUND & ACCOUNT CLAIM INVOICE F/P ID LINE PO# KAMINSKY, SULLENBERGER FTO CLASS 750.00 LEARNING 101.111.264 Rothenberger 726 00234 KOLETZKY IMPLEMENT INC KUBOTA MOWER REPAIR 501.68 REP. & MAINT. - EQUIPMEN 201.201.221 Jensen 726 00051 67.74 REP. & MAINT. -VEHICLES 201.201.222 726 00120 TRUCK REPAIRS Jensen TRUCK REPAIRS 67.74 REP. & MAINT. -VEHICLES 201.201.222 Jensen 726 00163 KUBOTA BLADES 145.98 REP. & MAINT. - EOUIPMEN 201.201.221 Jensen 726 00213 REP. & MAINT. - EQUIPMEN 204.204.221 1,010.52 726 00418 SNOWBLOWER REPAIR Jensen 108.18 REP. & MAINT. - EQUIPMEN 201.201.221 Jensen 726 00502 SNOWBLOWER REPATR 1,901.84 *VENDOR TOTAL KOPETSKYS ACE HDWE CARPET CLEANER 57.98 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES 203.203.236 Groves 726 00140 22.99 Groves 726 00224 POOL BUCKET REP. & MAINT. - BUILDING 203.203.223 Groves 726 00367 HARDWARE 1.49 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 203.203.247 37.99 REP. & MAINT. - BUILDING 202.202.223 Groves 726 00498 BUILDING MAINTENANCE REP. & MAINT. - PLANT 726 00369 SNOWBLOWER CHAINS 76.99 611.611.221 Gusso SPRINKLER HEAD 18.38 REP. & MAINT. - DISTRIBU 601.601.226 Hallock 726 00137 41.52 REP. & MAINT. - PLANT Hanson 726 00021 PLUMBING 611.611.221 SNOWBLOWER REPAIR 89.99 REP. & MAINT. - EOUIPMEN 201.201.221 Jensen 726 00487 5.58 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 201.201.247 Lehman HARDWARE 726 00154 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 10.36 Lehman 726 00471 HARDWARE 201,201,247 CLASS SUPPLIES 30.16 LEARNING 101.114.264 Linke 726 00057 726 00055 PLIERS 33.98 REP. & MAINT. - BUILDING 101.125.223 Mastalir DOOR KICK 15.18 REP. & MAINT. - BUILDING 101.125.223 Mastalir 726 00362 10.99 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES 101.125.236 Mastalir 726 00363 CLOROX 726 00486 HARDWARE 0.59 SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE 201.201.247 Pavel 11.16 REP. & MAINT. - BUILDING 101.127.223 Roinstad 726 00314 KEYS 33.98 REP. & MAINT. - DISTRIBU 601.601.226 Tramp 726 00157 AA BATTERIES 726 00288 FAUCET - RETURN 20.81CR BUILDING REPAIR & MAINT. 637.637.223 Ulmer 27.99 BUILDING REPAIR & MAINT. 637.637.223 726 00295 FAUCET Ulmer 506.49 *VENDOR TOTAL KUM&GO 0250R S SIOUX 42.05 TRAVEL TRAVEL EXPENSE 601.601.263 Goodmanson 726 00298 LABSTRONG CORPORATION WATER STORAGE RESERVOIR 1,862,45 REP. & MAINT. - PLANT 726 00113 611.611.221 Hanson LARRYS HEATING AND COO HVAC SERVICE CALL 159.30 REP. & MAINT. - EQUIPMEN 101.142.221 Schmidt 726 00279 LEWIS AND CLARK FORD L TRUCK REPAIRS 21.46 REP. & MAINT. -VEHICLES 201.201.222 Jensen 726 00321 SPARK PLUG, COIL ASSY 939.43 GARAGE PARTS 801.801.249 Kulhavy 726 00323 960.89 *VENDOR TOTAL MADRAX/THOMAS STEELE PUMP HOSES 140.44 REP. & MAINT. - BUILDING 201.201.223 Kirchner 726 00404

CITY OF YANKTON

YANKTON FINANCIAL SYSTEM

YANKTON	FINANCIAL	SYSTEM

Credit Card Schedule of Bills

VENDO	OR NAME								
VENDO	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT	CT.A TM	TNWOTOF	PO#	F/P ID	T.TNF
	DESCRIPTION	ANOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FOND & ACCOUNT	CHAIN	INVOICE	10#	1/1 10	DINE
MEAD	LUMBER YANKTON								
	GOLF SHED REPAIRS	258.28	BUILDING & STRUCTURES	641.641.320		Pavel		726	00099
MENAF	RDS YANKTON SD								
	WELLNESS	63.51	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	101.107.202		Bailey			00347
	SMALL TOOLS	20.95	SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE	206.206.247		Bornitz			00045
	SAFETY LIGHTS	11.92	REP. & MAINT BUILDING			Bornitz			00250
	SAFETY LIGHTS	3.49	REP. & MAINT BUILDING			Bornitz			00253
	SIGN REPAIRS	40.93	REP. & MAINT BUILDING			Bornitz			00520
	ROPE, HOOKS	50.72	REP. & MAINT PLANT	601.601.221		Chytka			00317
	LUMBER	103.98	ROAD MATERIALS	101.123.239		Gobel			00078
	LUMBER	12.98	ROAD MATERIALS	101.123.239		Gobel			00177
	LUMBER	10.83	ROAD MATERIALS	101.123.239		Gobel			00206
	UTILITY KNIFE & BLADES	40.91	SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE	101.123.247		Gobel			00395
	MEDICAL GRADE MASKS	72.06	MEDICAL & SAFETY SUPPLIE			Goeden			00118
	POOL GRATE	13.99	REP. & MAINT BUILDING			Groves			08000
	AIR MOVER	114.99	REP. & MAINT BUILDING			Groves			00107
	BUILDING SUPPLIES	82.99	REP. & MAINT BUILDING			Groves			00463
	BUILDING SUPPLIES	9.56	REP. & MAINT BUILDING			Groves			00500
	BUILDING MAINTENANCE	15.17	REP. & MAINT BUILDING			Groves			00508
	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	24.12	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	611.611.236		Hanson			00386
	BATTERIES, 48" MARKERS	115.07	REP. & MAINT PLANT	611.611.221		Hanson			00387
	SHELTER REPAIRS	37.98	REP. & MAINT BUILDING			Knutson			00473
	BATTERY CHARGER	47.00	SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE	637.637.247		Kulhavy			00108
	TRASH CANS	40.93	REP. & MAINT TRAIL	204.204.223		Lehman			00255
	SUPPLIES	17.92	REP. & MAINT BUILDING			Mastalir			00039
	OIL, FILTER	45.46	REP. & MAINT BUILDING			Mastalir			00066
	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	20.94	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	101.125.236		Mastalir			00135
	LIGHT BULB	15.98 20.34	REP. & MAINT BUILDING			Mastalir			00136 00221
	FLUX SUPPLIES	20.34 38.41	REP. & MAINT BUILDING			Mastalir Mastalir			00221
		4.18	REP. & MAINT BUILDING						00294
	VINEGAR POST	4.18 1.59	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES REP. & MAINT BUILDING	101.125.236		Mastalir Mastalir			00342
	TOOL KIT, SHIPLAP	72.41	REP. & MAINI BUILDING REP. & MAINT BUILDING			Mastalir			00343
	PLUMBING	31.67	REP. & MAINI BUILDING REP. & MAINT PLANT	611.611.221		McClennen			00403
	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	19.96	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	601.601.236		Miles			00511
	CART FILTER RETURN	14.99CR	OFFICE SUPPLIES	101.105.232		Morrow			00174
	STICKY TRAPS	8.58	OFFICE SUPPLIES	208.208.232		Morrow			001/4
	EMT CONDUIT, DRILL BIT	48.45	OFFICE SUPPLIES	101.105.232		Morrow			00210
	HDMI CABLES-CABLE TIES	24.45	OFFICE SUPPLIES	101.105.232		Morrow			00300
	GOLF SHED REPAIRS	78.99	BUILDING & STRUCTURES	641.641.320		Pavel			00037
	GOLF SHED REPAIRS	121.86	BUILDING & STRUCTURES	641.641.320		Pavel			00047
	GOLF SHED REPAIRS	285.49	BUILDING & STRUCTURES	641.641.320		Pavel			00047
	GOLF SHED REPAIRS	127.45	BUILDING & STRUCTURES	641.641.320		Pavel			00184
	SHOP SUPPLIES	35.94	REP. & MAINT BUILDING			Pavel			00254
	GOLF SHED REPAIRS	51.36	BUILDING & STRUCTURES	641.641.320		Pavel			00257
	GOLF SHED REPAIRS	1,395.83	BUILDING & STRUCTURES	641.641.320		Pavel			00257
	GOLF SHED REPAIRS	322.80	BUILDING & STRUCTURES	641.641.320		Pavel			00326
	GOLF SHED REPAIRS	99.95	BUILDING & STRUCTURES	641.641.320		Pavel			00330
	BOCCE BALL REPAIRS	15.04	REP. & MAINT BUILDING			Pavel			00352
								. 20	

YANKTON FINANCIAL SYSTEM 03/05/2024 12:55:18		GL5401	CITY OF YANKTON GL540R-V08.19 PAGE 11					
VENDOR NAME								
DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT	CLAIM	INVOICE I	PO#	F/P ID I	JINE
MENARDS YANKTON SD								
PATIO BLOCK	3.56	REP. & MAINT PLANT	601.601.221		Peterson		726 C	0176
JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	101.47	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	601.601.236		Peterson		726 C	0227
MAP GAS TANK	22.98	REP. & MAINT PLANT	601.601.221		Peterson		726 C	
THERMOCOUPLE, RISER	12.47	REP. & MAINT PLANT	601.601.221		Peterson		726 C	
TOTE	8.99	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	101.127.236		Roinstad		726 0	
SCREEN, ADHESIVE	77.90	REP. & MAINT BUILDING	601.601.223		Rothermel		726 0	
TAPE	31.66	REP. & MAINT PLANT	601.601.221		Rothermel		726 0	
PVC FITTINGS	20.96	REP. & MAINT PLANT	601.601.221		Rothermel		726 0	
VALVE, CLEANOUT	74.94	REP. & MAINT PLANT	601.601.221		Rothermel		726 C	
ELBOW	0.89	REP. & MAINT PLANT	601.601.221		Rothermel		726 C	
PLUMBING FITTINGS	87.29	REP. & MAINT PLANT	601.601.221		Rothermel		726 0	
THE LAWN REPAIRS	28.46	REP. & MAINT BUILDING			Steinberg		726 0	
GOLF SHED REPAIRS	270.00	BUILDING & STRUCTURES	641.641.320		Thompson		726 C	
GOLF SHED REPAIRS	67.45	BUILDING & STRUCTURES	641.641.320		Thompson		726 C	
GOLF SHED REPAIRS	219.67	BUILDING & STRUCTURES	641.641.320		Thompson		726 0	
GOLF SHED REPAIRS	18.78	BUILDING & STRUCTURES	641.641.320		Thompson		726 C	
GOLF SHED REPAIRS	9.39	BUILDING & STRUCTURES	641.641.320		Thompson		726 C	
GOLF SHED REPAIRS	115.92	BUILDING & STRUCTURES	641.641.320		Thompson		726 C	
GOLF SHED REPAIRS	1,449.45	BUILDING & STRUCTURES	641.641.320		Thompson		726 C	
GOLF SHED REPAIRS	120.00	BUILDING & STRUCTURES	641.641.320		Thompson		726 C	
FAUCET	69.99	BUILDING REPAIR & MAINT.			Ulmer		726 0	
SAFETY MASKS	75.27	MEDICAL & SAFETY SUPPLIE			Ulmer		726 0	
MAILBOX POST	69.56	ROAD MATERIALS	101.123.239		Ulmer		726 C	00117
	6,781.19	*VENDOR TOTAL						
MERIDIAN EYE CARE								
EYE EXAM	50.00	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	101.111.202		Bailey		726 0	0231
MIDAMERICA BOOKS								
BOOKS	868.10	BOOKS	101.142.340		Yankton Librar		726 C	0268
POSTAGE	86.81	POSTAGE	101.142.231		Yankton Librar		726 0	
TODINOL	954.91	*VENDOR TOTAL	101.112.251				,20 0	0205
MIDWEST LABORATORIES I			C11 C11 000		TT		806 0	0000
HEM TESTING	841.55	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	611.611.202		Hanson		726 0	
HEM TESTING KITS	1,225.73	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	611.611.202		Hanson		726 C	0459
	2,067.28	*VENDOR TOTAL						
NAPA AUTO PARTS								
GEAR OIL	99.54	REP. & MAINT PLANT	601.601.221		Bush		726 0	
GEAR OIL	25.76	REP. & MAINT PLANT	601.601.221		Bush		726 C	
OIL FILTERS	32.42	REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN			Jensen		726 0	
SHOP SUPPLIES	120.01	REP. & MAINT BUILDING			Jensen		726 0	
GEAR OIL	25.76	REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN			Jensen		726 0	
WASHER FLUID	25.86	REP. & MAINTVEHICLES	201.201.222		Jensen		726 0	
SHOP SUPPLIES	66.63	REP. & MAINT BUILDING			Jensen		726 0	
PARTS	2.58	GARAGE PARTS	801.801.249		Kulhavy		726 C	0130
	398.56	*VENDOR TOTAL						

YANKTON FINANCIAL SYSTEM 03/05/2024 12:55:18		Credit Card Schedu	GL540R-V08	CITY OF YANKTON GL540R-V08.19 PAGE 12		
VENDOR NAME DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT CLAIM	INVOICE PO#	F/P ID LINE	
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION O SRO CONFERENCE	50.00	LEARNING	101.111.264	Yankton Police	726 00086	
NORTHTOWN AUTOMOTIVE TANK, CAP	45.59	GARAGE PARTS	801.801.249	Kulhavy	726 00349	
OCONNOR COMPANY BLOWER	447.67	REP. & MAINT PLANT	611.611.221	Hanson	726 00359	
OLSONS PEST TECHNICIAN						
PEST CONTROL PEST CONTROL	185.00 93.00 278.00	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES *VENDOR TOTAL	202.202.202 101.142.202	McHenry Schmidt	726 00142 726 00355	
OREILLY 3232						
BRAKE ROTOR AND DISC PAD RADIATOR COOLANT HOSE GREASE IGNITION COIL	357.19 276.94 45.81 20.97 367.80 1,068.71	GARAGE PARTS GARAGE PARTS GARAGE PARTS GARAGE PARTS GARAGE PARTS *VENDOR TOTAL	801.801.249 801.801.249 801.801.249 801.801.249 801.801.249 801.801.249	Kulhavy Kulhavy Kulhavy Kulhavy Kulhavy	726 00091 726 00225 726 00236 726 00252 726 00491	
	1,000./1	"VENDOR TOTAL				
OVERDRIVE DIST E-BOOKS	417.14	E-BOOKS	101.142.209	Schmidt	726 00241	
E-BOOKS	1,314.81 1,731.95	E-BOOKS *VENDOR TOTAL	101.142.209	Schmidt	726 00324	
OVERHEAD DOOR OF SIOUX SHOP DOOR REPAIRS	187.50	REP. & MAINT BUILDING	201.201.223	McHenry	726 00222	
PAYPAL ADVANCEDPOL						
LEADERSHIP TRAINING LEADERSHIP TRAINING	279.00 279.00 558.00	LEARNING LEARNING *VENDOR TOTAL	101.111.264 101.111.264	Rothenberger Rothenberger	726 00106 726 00161	
PAYPAL CONTINENTAL UPS BATTERIES	51.71	OFFICE SUPPLIES	101.111.232	Peters	726 00393	
PAYPAL EBAY US TOWER POLYPHASER OFFICE SUPPLIES TONER	108.00 19.95 125.00 252.95	REP. & MAINT PLANT OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES *VENDOR TOTAL	601.601.221 208.208.232 101.123.232	Johnson Peters Peters	726 00026 726 00101 726 00203	
PAYPAL JMPEXCELSIO CHALKLINER	410.00	ROAD MATERIALS	101.123.239	Gobel	726 00114	
PAYPAL LITTLEREDSH PROGRAM SUPPLIES	39.08	RECREATION SUPPLIES	701.701.242	Schmidt	726 00159	

YANKTON FINANCIAL SYSTEM 03/05/2024 12:55:18	Credit Card Schedule of Bills					CITY OF YANKTON GL540R-V08.19 PAGE 13		
VENDOR NAME								
DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT	CLAIM	INVOICE PC	D# F/P	ID LIN	E
PERKINS RESTAURANT 265								
PROGRAM SUPPLIES	25.49	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	701.701.202		Schmidt		726 003	36
PROGRAM SUPPLIES	111.65	RECREATION SUPPLIES	701.701.242		Yankton Librar		726 000	14
	137.14	*VENDOR TOTAL						
PFS HEALTHWORKS								
CDL TESTING	35.18	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	201.201.202		Bailey	,	726 000	70
CDL TESTING	35.18	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	101.123.202		Bailey		726 000	71
CDL TESTING	208.04	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	101.123.202		Bailey		726 002	
CDL TESTING	70.36	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	201.201.202		Bailey		726 003	41
	348.76	*VENDOR TOTAL						
PITNEY BOWES								
POSTAGE	207.00	POSTAGE	101.142.231		Schmidt		726 000	19
PRECISION LOCKER COMPA								
PHONE EVIDENCE LOCKERS	1,662.40	EQUIPMENT	101.111.350		Foote		726 001	34
	1,002.10		101.111.550		10000		20 001	51
PREMIER BIOTECH INC								
TEST KITS	239.96	SPECIAL ACCOUNT - DETECT	101.111.266		O'Farrell		726 000	24
PROWINCH LLC								
WIRE ROPE HOIST	999.31	REP. & MAINT BUILDING	202.202.223		Kirchner		726 002	92
RIVERSIDE HYDRAULICS I								
HOSE, HYDRAULIC END	58.60	GARAGE PARTS	801.801.249		Kulhavy		726 002	72
SNOW PLOW CYLINDER	207.36	GARAGE PARTS	801.801.249		Kulhavy		726 005	
WIRE, HYDRAULIC ENDS	56.82	GARAGE PARTS	801.801.249		Potts		726 001	73
HOSES, HYDRAULIC ENDS	92.67	GARAGE PARTS	801.801.249		Ulmer	,	726 000	09
	415.45	*VENDOR TOTAL						
ROBERTSHARP								
WEB HOSTING	702.00	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	202.202.202		Johnson		726 000	34
SCOOTERS COFFEE #150 GET UP AND PLAY MONTH	20.00	RECREATION SUPPLIES	203.203.242		Wattier		726 003	20
GEI OF AND PLAT MONTR	20.00	RECREATION SUPPLIES	203.203.242		Wattier		/20 003	52
SD SECRETARY OF STATE								
FOUNDATION ANNUAL FEE	10.00	RECREATION SUPPLIES	701.701.242		Schmidt		726 002	77
SHERWIN WILLIAMS 70301								
ROAD PAINT	60.79	ROAD MATERIALS	101.123.239		Gobel		726 002	28
PAINT	27.03	REP. & MAINT BUILDING	101.125.223		Mastalir		726 004	78
	87.82	*VENDOR TOTAL						
SOCIETYFORHUMANRESOURC								
MEMBERSHIP DUES	244.00	MEMBERSHIP DUES	101.107.261		Bailey		726 004	06
MEMBERSHIP DUES	244.00	MEMBERSHIP DUES	101.107.261		Orr		726 003	
	488.00	*VENDOR TOTAL						

YANKTON FINANCIAL SYSTEM 03/05/2024 12:55:18	Credit Card Schedule of Bills						CITY OF YANKTON GL540R-V08.19 PAGE 14		
VENDOR NAME DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT	CLAIM	INVOICE	PO#	F/P ID LINE		
SOUTH DAKOTA BUILDING BUILDING OFFICIALS ICC	170.00	CONFERENCE & MEETINGS	101.106.265		Homstad		726 00235		
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE HIS PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	10.00	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	101.142.202		Schmidt		726 00410		
SP PAINT SPRAYERS ULMT ROAD PAINT AND SUPPLIES	369.84	ROAD MATERIALS	101.123.239		Gobel		726 00513		
SP THE CUP STORE SUMMER BRIDGE CUPS SUMMER BRIDGE CUPS	160.00 2,310.87 2,470.87	SPECIAL EVENTS - ACTIVIT SPECIAL EVENTS - ACTIVIT *VENDOR TOTAL			McHenry McHenry		726 00085 726 00143		
SP WAVEBAND COMMUNIC SRT RADIO HEAD SET	319.98	EQUIPMENT	101.111.350		Rothenberge	r	726 00262		
SQ BOSTON SHOES TO BO GET UP AND PLAY MONTH	50.00	RECREATION SUPPLIES	203.203.242		Wattier		726 00372		
SQ NATIONAL TACTICAL RESCUE TASK FORCE CLASS NTOA TRAINING RESCUE TASK FORCE CLASS	1,586.00 793.00 793.00 3,172.00	LEARNING LEARNING LEARNING *VENDOR TOTAL	101.114.264 101.111.264 101.111.264		Linke Rothenberge Rothenberge		726 00096 726 00124 726 00138		
STURDEVANTS-YANKTON #1 SNOWBLOWER OIL	32.97	REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN	201.201.221		Jensen		726 00510		
SUBWAY 11102 GET UP AND PLAY MONTH	20.00	RECREATION SUPPLIES	203.203.242		Wattier		726 00365		
TFS THERMOASHEVILLE COLIFORM INCUBATOR MAINT	328.23	REP. & MAINT PLANT	611.611.221		Hanson		726 00100		
THE LIFEGUARD STORE, I UNIFORMS	170.89	UNIFORMS & DRY GOODS	202.202.244		Wattier		726 00274		
THE UPS STORE 6716 TOTAL STATION POSTAGE SHIPPING BRIDGE CENTENNIAL MAILER POSTAGE SHIPPING CENTENNIAL FLIERS CENTENNIAL BRIDGE	240.52 577.34 210.40 4,712.40 14.73 179.34 105.00 220.00 6,259.73	POSTAGE POSTAGE POSTAGE SPECIAL EVENTS - ACTIVIT POSTAGE REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN SPECIAL EVENTS - ACTIVIT SPECIAL EVENTS - ACTIVIT *VENDOR TOTAL	101.111.231 101.126.221 211.231.575		Haberman Hoilien Hoilien McHenry Rothenberge Ryken Wattier Youmans	r	726 00311 726 00149 726 00192 726 00489 726 00204 726 00158 726 00318 726 00414		

YANKTON FINANCIAL SYSTEM 03/05/2024 12:55:18		CITY OF YANKTON GL540R-V08.19 PAGE 15				
VENDOR NAME DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT	CLAIM INVO	ICE PO# F/P ID LINE	
TITAN MACHINERY - SIOU GARAGE PARTS	256.65	GARAGE PARTS	801.801.249	Goed	en 726 00402	
TITAN MACHINERY-YANKTO BOBCAT REPAIRS BATTERY HARDWARE BOOT FOR SKID LOADER SKID LOADER REPAIR	264.76 458.40 6.42 58.14 913.55 1,701.27	REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN GARAGE PARTS SMALL TOOLS & HARDWARE REP. & MAINT DISTRIBU REP. & MAINT DISTRIBU *VENDOR TOTAL	801.801.249 204.204.247 601.601.226	Jens Kull McHe Tran Tran	avy 726 00517 nry 726 00351 p 726 00077	
TMA YANKTON EQUIPMENT REPAIRS KUBOTA REPAIRS TUBING O-RINGS	$12.00\\128.50\\14.00\\68.00\\222.50$	REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN GARAGE PARTS GARAGE PARTS *VENDOR TOTAL		Jens Jens Kulł Kulł	en 726 00416 avy 726 00239	
TRACTOR-SUPPLY-CO #026 DOG FOOD FOR CORONA	88.99	K-9 UNIT MEDICAL CARE	101.111.246	Wils	on 726 00127	
TRK HOSTING WEB HOSTING	7.95	INTERNET ACCESS	101.105.270	Johr	son 726 00291	
TRUCK TRAILER SALES & FUEL FILTER, CORD WATER PUMP, MUD FLAPS BRAKE CANISTER FUEL FILTER HOSE MIRROR BRAKE FILTERS BATTERY COVER SCREEN FUEL FILTERS CABIN FILTER FILTER FILTERS BOOT, SOCKET, CABIN FILTER WHEEL NUT, WHEEL STUD FILTER, PUMP SUPPORT AND HINGE BRUSH AND HINGE	315.75 439.25 106.50 129.75 20.84 75.29 382.18 96.00 302.25 82.52 278.84 49.02 51.05 219.50 227.17 11.49 214.00 299.52 222.63 3,523.55	GARAGE PARTS GARAGE PARTS	801.801.249 801.801.249 801.801.249 801.801.249 801.801.249 801.801.249 801.801.249 801.801.249 801.801.249 801.801.249 801.801.249 801.801.249 801.801.249 801.801.249 801.801.249 801.801.249 801.801.249 801.801.249 801.801.249	Kulł Kulł Kulł Kulł Kulł Kulł Kulł Kulł	avy72600031avy72600053avy72600062avy72600082avy72600126avy72600128avy72600151avy72600205avy72600215avy72600215avy72600231avy72600331avy72600391avy72600391avy72600493	
USABLUEBOOK LAB SETTLEOMETER SUCTION HOSE AND ADAPTER 4" HOSE FITTINGS	422.71 1,339.90 850.00 2,612.61	MEDICAL,SAFETY, & LAB. S REP. & MAINT DISTRIBU REP. & MAINT DISTRIBU *VENDOR TOTAL	601.601.226		ien 726 00271 nson 726 00095 nson 726 00497	

YANKTON FINANCIAL SYSTEM 03/05/2024 12:55:18		CITY OF YANKTON GL540R-V08.19 PAGE 16			
VENDOR NAME					
DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT CLAIM	INVOICE	PO# F/P ID LINE
USPS PO 4698100078					
CERTIFIED MAIL	9.41	POSTAGE	101.106.231	Homstad	726 00013
POSTAGE	19.75	POSTAGE	101.111.231	0'Farrell	726 00040
POSTAGE	19.75	POSTAGE	101.111.231	0'Farrell	726 00515
POSTAGE	40.90	POSTAGE	101.111.231	Osborne	726 00186
	89.81	*VENDOR TOTAL			
VCN YANKTONRODCTR	32.50	DUDI TOUTNO	101 106 211	Bies	726 00029
DEED RECORDING	32.50	PUBLISHING	101.106.211	BIES	728 00029
VIDDLER INC					
VIDEO HOSTING	41.49	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	101.101.202	Johnson	726 00260
VISTAPRINT					
BUSINESS CARDS	19.19	OFFICE SUPPLIES	101.111.232	Johnson	726 00518
BUSINESS CARDS	48.37	OFFICE SUPPLIES	101.104.232	Johnson	726 00519
	67.56	*VENDOR TOTAL			
VITALITY MEDMED STORE					
SHARP CONTAINERS	1,160.95	OPERATING SUPPLIES & MA	т 637.637.240	Potts	726 00202
	1,100.00	0121011110 00112120 0 111		10000	,20 00202
VWR INTERNATIONAL INC					
LAB SUPPLIES	394.23	MEDICAL, SAFETY, & LAB.	S 611.611.243	Hoilien	726 00103
ORP STANDARD	34.98	MEDICAL, SAFETY, & LAB.		Hoilien	726 00348
SULFURIC ACID	249.51	MEDICAL, SAFETY, & LAB.		Hoilien	726 00388
LAB FILTRATION	527.50	MEDICAL, SAFETY, & LAB.		Hoilien	726 00441
LAB STANDARDS	227.17	MEDICAL, SAFETY, & LAB.		Hoilien	726 00442
PH BUFFER	71.99	MEDICAL, SAFETY, & LAB.		Hoilien	726 00476
PH BUFFER	68.04	MEDICAL, SAFETY, & LAB.	S 611.611.243	Hoilien	726 00480
	1,573.42	*VENDOR TOTAL			
VZWRLSS MY VZ VB P					
INTERNET ACCESS	80.02	TELEPHONE	101.114.271	Johnson	726 00016
INTERNET ACCESS	1,067.30	INTERNET ACCESS	101.105.270	Johnson	726 00027
INTERNET ACCESS	57.92	INTERNET ACCESS	101.105.270	Johnson	726 00042
INTERNET ACCESS	80.02	INTERNET ACCESS	101.105.270	Johnson	726 00043
	1,285.26	*VENDOR TOTAL			
MAT MADE #1402					
WAL-MART #1483 OFFICE SUPPLIES	34.07	OFFICE SUPPLIES	637.637.232	Goeden	726 00422
MASKING TAPE	6.16	OFFICE SUPPLIES	101.111.232	Hansen	726 00422
AIR FRESHENER	21.94	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	601.601.236	Rothermel	726 00123
COMPUTER MOUSE	18.88	OFFICE SUPPLIES	601.601.232	Rothermel	
GATORADE	109.28	MISCELLANEOUS CONCESSION		Wattier	726 00505
SWIM LESSONS	71.66	RECREATION SUPPLIES	203.203.242	Wattier	726 00155
FRUIT FRIDAYS	24.37	RECREATION SUPPLIES	203.203.242	Wattier	726 00209
GATORADE	33.20	MISCELLANEOUS CONCESSION		Wattier	726 00398
CLEANING SUPPLIES	19.94	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	203.203.236	Wattier	726 00399
FRUIT	17.62	RECREATION SUPPLIES	203.203.242	Wattier	726 00400
	357.12	*VENDOR TOTAL			

YANKTON FINANCIAL SYSTEM 03/05/2024 12:55:18		Credit Card Schedu	CITY OF YANKTON GL540R-V08.19 PAGE 17		
VENDOR NAME DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT CLAIM	INVOICE PO#	F/P ID LINE
WALGREENS #9806 BATTERIES PROGRAM SUPPLIES PROGRAM SUPPLIES	23.99 33.16 20.00 77.15	REP. & MAINT PLANT PROGRAM SUPPLIES RECREATION SUPPLIES *VENDOR TOTAL	611.611.221 101.142.242 701.701.242	Ballard Yankton Librar Yankton Librar	726 00325 726 00147 726 00148
WALMART.COM OFFICE SUPPLIES	38.17	OFFICE SUPPLIES	101.107.232	Bailey	726 00259
WASP BARCODE TECHNOLOG EVIDENCE LABELS	110.91	SPECIAL ACCOUNT - DETECT	101.111.266	O'Farrell	726 00116
WM SUPERCENTER #1483 PERMANENT MARKERS FITNESS CLASS SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES NOTE BOOK, TISSUES OFFICE SUPPLIES FRUIT PACKAGE TAPE HARDBOARD, CLIPS COMPUTER MOUSE JANITORIAL SUPPLIES PROGRAM SUPPLIES PROGRAM SUPPLIES ADULT CRAFT SUPPLIES FRUIT FRIDAY	$\begin{array}{c} 20.44 \\ 111.21 \\ 94.44 \\ 23.54 \\ 115.58 \\ 20.97 \\ 26.56 \\ 41.80 \\ 14.88 \\ 23.96 \\ 25.15 \\ 3.92 \\ 4.90 \\ 66.40 \\ 593.75 \end{array}$	OFFICE SUPPLIES RECREATION SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES RECREATION SUPPLIES SPECIAL ACCOUNT - DETECT OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES RECREATION SUPPLIES RECREATION SUPPLIES RECREATION SUPPLIES RECREATION SUPPLIES *VENDOR TOTAL	801.801.232 203.203.242 208.208.232 101.106.232 201.201.232 203.203.242 101.111.266 601.601.232 601.601.232 101.142.236 701.701.242 101.142.242 701.701.242 203.203.242	Goeden Groves Hussein Kuenzli McHenry McHenry Rothenberger Rothermel Rothermel Schmidt Schmidt Schmidt Schmidt Wattier	7260030272600484726003837260006772600068726004117260044072600440726000747260031972600299
WRISTBAND.COM CAMPAIGN BRACELETS	465.00	PUBLIC EDUCATION EXPENDI	101.111.251	Foote	726 00375
WWW.APWA.NET MEMBERSHIP DUES	238.00	MEMBERSHIP DUES	101.122.261	Haberman	726 00030
WWW.SPLASHTOP.COM SOFTWARE REFUND SOFTWARE	880.40CR 829.00 51.40CR	SUBSCRIPTIONS & PUBLICAT SUBSCRIPTIONS & PUBLICAT *VENDOR TOTAL		Johnson Johnson	726 00207 726 00214
YANKTON AOX PROPANE COMPRESSED OXYGEN	170.14 50.47 220.61	CHEMICALS & GASES CHEMICALS & GASES *VENDOR TOTAL	801.801.240 101.123.240	Potts Ulmer	726 00282 726 00090
YANKTON JANITORIAL JANITORIAL SUPPLIES PAPER TOWELS, CAN LINERS JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	147.60 279.10 178.95 605.65	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES JANITORIAL SUPPLIES JANITORIAL SUPPLIES *VENDOR TOTAL	101.125.236 101.125.236 101.125.236	Mastalir Mastalir Mastalir	726 00119 726 00185 726 00296

YANKTON FINANCIAL SYSTEM 03/05/2024 12:55:18	Credit Card Schedule of Bills						CITY OF YANKTON GL540R-V08.19 PAGE 18		
VENDOR NAME DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT	CLAIM	INVOICE	PO#	F/P ID LIN	ЛЕ	
YANKTON MEDIA INC ONLINE SUBSCRIPTION	8.99	SUBSCRIPTIONS & PUBLICAT	203.203.235		McHenry		726 002	226	
YANKTON MEDICAL CLINIC FIREFIGHTER EXAMINATIONS EMPLOYEE EXAMS EMPLOYEE EXAMS EMPLOYEE EXAMS EMPLOYEE EXAMS	2,690.00 38.00 60.00 161.00 60.00 3,009.00	PROFESSIONAL SERVVOLUN PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROFESSIONAL SERVICES *VENDOR TOTAL	101.114.202 201.201.202 101.107.202 101.111.202 101.142.202		Bailey Bailey Bailey Bailey Bailey		726 009 726 009 726 009 726 009 726 009	504 505 506	
YANKTON RADIO GROUP BRIDGE ADVERTISING ADVERTISING	887.11 198.00 1,085.11	SPECIAL EVENTS - ACTIVIT ADVERTISING *VENDOR TOTAL	211.231.575 203.203.211		McHenry McHenry		726 004 726 004		
YANKTON THRIVE PROGRAM SUPPLIES	100.00	RECREATION SUPPLIES	701.701.242		Schmidt		726 000)98	
YANKTON WINNELSON CO PLUMBING PLUMBING SUMP PUMP, CHECK VALVE WATER HEATER RS BASEBALL	9.27 9.19 284.10 765.00 1,067.56	REP. & MAINT PLANT REP. & MAINT PLANT REP. & MAINT PLANT REP. & MAINT BUILDING *VENDOR TOTAL	611.611.221 611.611.221 601.601.221 201.201.223		McClennen McClennen Peterson Thompson		726 003 726 003 726 001 726 001	327 150	
YANKTONMEDIAINC CLASSIFIED AD	263.50	PUBLISHING	101.104.211		Bailey		726 003	344	
ZOOBEAN, INC. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	834.75	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	101.142.202		Schmidt		726 001	L11	
1 OFFICE SOLUTION CREDIT FILE FOLDERS	697.90CR 13.85 684.05CR	OFFICE SUPPLIES SPECIAL ACCOUNT - DETECT *VENDOR TOTAL	611.611.232 101.111.266		Hanson Rothenberg	ger	726 004 726 004		
2201 - SPRINKLERWHSE IRRIGATION SUPPLIES	882.00	AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES	201.201.241		Kirchner		726 004	164	
818 AUTO VALUE - YANKT EQUIPMENT REPAIRS FUEL FILTER WINDSHIELD WIPER TRUCK REPAIRS EQUIPMENT REPAIRS SHOP SUPPLIES TAIL LIGHT REPAIR FILTERS BRASS FITTING	53.69 25.07 9.99 31.13 31.13 4.99 50.97 105.67 1.69	REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN REP. & MAINTVEHICLES REP. & MAINTVEHICLES REP. & MAINT EQUIPMEN REP. & MAINT BUILDING REP. & MAINTVEHICLES GARAGE PARTS GARAGE PARTS	201.201.221 201.201.222 201.201.222 201.201.221 201.201.221 201.201.223		Jensen Jensen Jensen Jensen Jensen Jensen Kulhavy Kulhavy		726 000 726 001 726 002 726 003 726 003 726 004 726 001 726 001 726 001 726 001	065 125 276 329 340 479 102	

YANKTON FINANCIAL SYSTEM 03/05/2024 12:55:18		Credit Card So	chedule of Bills		CITY OF YANKTON GL540R-V08.19 PAGE 19
VENDOR NAME DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT CLAIN	M INVOICE	PO# F/P ID LINE
818 AUTO VALUE - YANKT					
CABIN AIR FILTER	13.19	GARAGE PARTS	801.801.249	Potts	726 00008
FILTERS	565.02	GARAGE PARTS	801.801.249	Potts	726 00011
FILTERS	30.46	GARAGE PARTS	801.801.249	Potts	726 00233
FILTERS	619.10	GARAGE PARTS	801.801.249	Potts	726 00244
FILTERS	64.67	GARAGE PARTS	801.801.249	Potts	726 00245
CABIN AIR FILTER	13.19	GARAGE PARTS	801.801.249	Potts	726 00350
FILTERS	547.82	GARAGE PARTS	801.801.249	Potts	726 00370
ANTIFREEZE	30.87	GARAGE PARTS	801.801.249	Potts	726 00376
	2,198.65	*VENDOR TOTAL			

YANKTON FINANCIAL SYSTEM 03/05/2024 12:55:18		CITY OF YANKTON GL540R-V08.19 PAGE 20			
VENDOR NAME DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	FUND & ACCOUNT	CLAIM INVOICE	PO# F/P ID LINE
REPORT TOTALS:	99,908.08				

RECORDS PRINTED - 000511

FUND RECAP:

FUND	DESCRIPTION	DISBURSEMENTS
101	GENERAL FUND	39,644.88
201	PARKS AND RECREATION	7,941.86
202	HUETHER FAMILY AQUATICS CTR	2,691.82
203	SUMMIT ACTIVITY CENTER	2,581.62
204	MARNE CREEK	1,591.93
206	CEMETERY	407.34
208	911/DISPATCH	122.97
211	LODGING SALES TAX	8,395.38
503	PARK CAPITAL	102.50
601	WATER OPERATION	6,787.86
611	WASTE WATER OPERATION	9,440.38
637	JOINT POWER	1,408.98
641	GOLF COURSE	5,012.67
701	LIBRARY TRUST	1,077.39
801	CENTRAL GARAGE	12,700.50
TOTAL	ALL FUNDS	99,908.08

BANK RECAP:

BANK NAME	DISBURSEMENTS
1DAK FIRST DAKOTA NAT'L BANK CORP	99,908.08
TOTAL ALL BANKS	99,908.08

THE PRECEDING LIST OF BILLS PAYABLE WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT.

DATE APPROVED BY



OFFICE OF THE CITY MANAGER

www.cityofyankton.org

VOL. 59 NUMBER 5

Commission Information Memorandum

The Yankton City Commission meeting on Monday, March 11, 2024 will begin at 7:00 pm.

Non-Agenda Items of Interest

1) Finance Department Update

The four candidates running for the three open commission seats in the April 9, 2024 municipal election will be on the ballot in the following order: Bridget Benson, Craig Sommer, Michael Villanueva, and David Carda. March 25 is the deadline for voter registration in order to participate in this year's municipal election. The two vote centers for Election Day (April 9) will be located at City Hall Gym and the North Fire Station #2. Polls will be open from 7:00 AM to 7:00 PM.

Absentee voting will be available from Monday, March 25 through Friday, April 8 from 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM at the City Hall gym.

A mail-in absentee ballot may be requested by submitting a South Dakota Absentee Ballot Application Form with a copy of an acceptable ID such as a driver's license. Please download this application at <u>sdsos.gov/elections-voting/voting/absentee-voting.aspx</u> or stop outside the Finance Office to pick up the application.

2) Parks & Recreation Department Update

An update on the various activities in the Parks & Recreation Department is included in this packet.

3) Human Resources & Employee Engagement Department Update

The position of Deputy Fire Chief in the Yankton Fire Department was re-opened and applications are currently being accepted.

We continue to accept applications for full time Police Officers. Interviews are ongoing and applications are still being accepted.

Interviews have begun for the Police Department intern position.

Interviews for Engineering Technician/Project Manager are complete. Owen Mersch has accepted the offer to fill this position. Owen will be graduating in May from Southeast Technical Institute with an Associates of Applied Science degree in both Civil Engineering and Land Surveying Science. A start date will be determined after his graduation.

Sam Stewart began his employment as a Sanitation Truck Operator on March 4.

Interviews for Utility Customer Service Clerk are complete. Lacey Jensen has accepted the offer to fill this position. Lacey is very knowledgeable with computers and has experience as a customer

service representative, personal banker, and a loan/credit analyst. Lacey will begin her employment on March 11 in the Finance office.

The City of Yankton March's presentation by Well 365 out of Sioux Falls will focus on "Thriving in the Workplace". The goal of this presentation is to reflect and be grateful for your career, as well as to help you grow and thrive in your current role. The presentation will be distributed to staff in the third week of March.

Select summer seasonal positions are still open. Interested applicants can visit <u>cityofyankton.org</u> and click the link to our employment application. If this option is not available to the applicant, they can contact the HR office at 605-668-5222 and an application can be mailed out.

March's wellness challenge is underway. The challenge for March is exercising the mind by reading. Individuals completing the challenge must get 30 minutes of reading per day for a minimum of 20 out of the 30 days in March. Employees participating in the challenge are asked to track their reading time and submit their log at the end of the month to be entered into a drawing for a prize.

The Employee Committee hosted an employee appreciation breakfast for all City employees on Wednesday, March 6. Fryn' Pan catered the meal and employees enjoyed time being with co-workers.

4) Community & Economic Development Department Update

Building Official Gregg Homstad has been named to the Lewis & Clark Home Builder's Association (HBA) 2024 Board of Directors. Gregg has been an active HBA member since he was hired in 2019. Gregg's involvement in the association provides an excellent opportunity for the City to stay in tune with the local housing and construction industry. The 2024 Lewis & Clark Home Builders Home Show is scheduled for March 9 & 10. The Home Show will be held at the NFAA Easton Archery Complex at 800 Archery Lane and will feature home improvement exhibitors and vendors from around the area. The HBA is made up of area contractors, mortgage lenders and associate members that are linked to the construction industry. The goal of the HBA is to provide opportunities for consumers to have well-built, safe and affordable housing.

5) Police Department Update

The Yankton Police Department is working with the State's judicial system to revise a risk assessment tool when dealing with domestic violence cases. This tool will help judges when setting bond conditions on domestic violence cases. We will be starting a pilot program in Yankton County using this assessment tool.

Recruiting is still on the top of the list for the Police Department. With assistance from Human Resources, we have been traveling to colleges and tech schools in an effort to boost our applicant pools.

The patrol bikes were taken to Ace Bike and Fitness for an annual servicing. If the weather stays nice, you may see these bikes out on patrol in the near future.

Chief Foote has hosted the WNAX 104.1 "Service Before Self" radio show for the past two weeks in Host Bill Holst's absence. This is something Bill has asked of Chief Foote when he is unable to host the weekly radio show. Guests have been Yankton School District Superintendent Dr. Wayne Kindle and Yankton County Emergency Manager Paul Scherschligt.

6) Fire Department Update

Chief Linke is tapping into the expertise of Gregg Homstad with Economic Development on a number of different projects. There are many elements to the building code that overlap with the fire code, and it is important for our two departments to present a consistent and unified message. Gregg is an unsung hero within the City in regard to his contribution to public safety.

In continuing with the theme of collaboration, Chief Linke is meeting with Vermillion Fire Chief Matt Callahan to discuss a number of different regional partnerships regarding community risk reduction, fire investigation, training, and technical rescue capabilities.

Volunteers have responded to several incidents over the past couple of weeks. While not an everyday occurrence, natural gas leaks pose a real and present danger to our community. We are working on upgrading equipment and response capabilities to these types of emergencies.

7) Library Update

During the month of February, the Library Foundation asked for High \$5's in honor of Library Lovers Month. The Foundation took in \$604 in donations, mostly in \$5 increments. After donating, participants could add their name to a heart on our window. It's always fun to see display of hearts growing during the month of February. Thank you to all those that donated!

We are anticipating that the survey for the feasibility study will be going out to the public in mid-March. This survey will be open to all library users and non-users, including Yankton County residents. We hope to encourage as many participants as possible so we can get an accurate read on what the community is interested in seeing in their local library.

We will be celebrating "Pi Day" on Thursday, March 14 with the Friends of the Library serving pie and coffee between 2:00 P.M. and 6:00 P.M. "Pi Day" is an annual celebration of the mathematical constant " π ". This will be a fun opportunity for the Friends to interact with library users and members of the community. Free will donations will be accepted. Come in for a piece of pie and stay for a presentation from local author, Nathan Johnson, at 6:00 P.M. He will be talking about his new book, A Guide to Historic Yankton: Nine Routes Through the Dakota's Territorial Capital. Books will be available to purchase at the event with all proceeds from book sales going to the Mead Museum.

8) Environmental Services Department Update

The water meter replacement project continues to move forward. Letters were sent to some of customers requiring meter replacements. As of March 5, 839 meters have been replaced. Currently 502 meters are scheduled to be replaced, and approximately 2,800 are yet to be scheduled. RMR Services will continue to send out letters as needed to notify owners if their meter needs replacement.

City staff, along with City Attorney Den Herder, continue to move forward with the negotiations to sell water to the Cedar Knox Rural Water Project. The project is part of the Lewis and Clark Natural Resource District (NRD). Staff first discussed this possibility with the City Commission back in 2016 and conversations have continued. In the last few months, conversations evolved into negotiations between NRD and City Staff. The contract makes it clear that the Cedar Knox Water Project would be responsible for all cost of connecting to the City of Yankton water system. The City would be selling treated water from the water treatment facility at a whole sale rate. That rate would increase at the same percentage equal to the increase to the City of Yankton consumption rate approved by the commission. If the City raised the consumption rate to the City of Yankton consumption rate for its own distribution infrastructure for water storage and water pressure. The agreement is for a

maximum of 1.75 million gallons per day and would be Cedar Knox Rural Water Project's sole source of water. City staff is comfortable that the current infrastructure has the capacity to meet this demand long term. The Lewis and Clark NRD could approve an agreement as early as March 14. The agreement would be dependent on approval of funding. We hope this can be a long-term relationship that can help both parties leverage and secure funds long into the future to provide safe and reliable drink water as efficiently as possible.

9) Public Works Department Update

Street department staff continue to perform winter maintenance projects on equipment and the streets. Crews are also at the Transfer Station creating new rows with the yard waste on the compost pad. Both street sweepers are out in full force.

2024 Street Reconstruction Projects

21st Street from West City Limits Road to Summit Street, and 8th Street From Burleigh Street to Ferdig Avenue: Bid openings for both of these projects will take place on March 14, 2024. There are currently 14 contractors that have requested plans on each of the projects.

Cedar Street from 2nd Street to 5th Street, and Karen Drive/Bradley St./Valley Road Water Main Replacement: The design process is ongoing for these two projects. The Engineering Department is working with the Environmental Services Department to ensure that all of the necessary utility work is included in the scope of work.

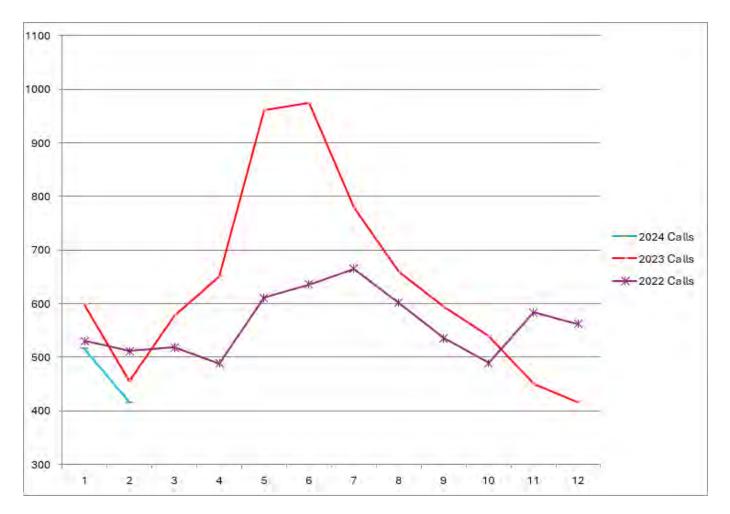
Yankton Citywide Cleanup is scheduled to begin curbside pickup April 1, 2024. Placing items curbside before March 23 is not permitted. Items placed curbside before March 23 may be removed at the property owner's expense. Residents on City solid waste collection routes may participate, at no additional cost, by placing items into sorted piles, by type, at their homes. Please have items placed curbside by your regular collection day. Piles should be located directly in front of your property, not in the street, alley, or neighboring property. The Transfer Station will be accepting "no charge" drop-off from regular City of Yankton collection route customers March 16 through April 13 during normal operating hours, Monday-Friday 8:00 A.M. – 3:45 P.M. and Saturday 8:00 A.M. – 11:45 A.M. Items not eligible for disposal include tires, grass clippings, leaves, recyclables, refrigerator, air conditioners, dehumidifiers, paint, chemicals or household hazardous waste, oils, and batteries. Motor oil may be taken to the transfer station and disposed of free of charge year around. Please place solid waste and recycle roll carts for regular collection at your normal collection point and away from piles. For more information on Citywide cleanup and Transfer Station hours, visit <u>http://www.cityofyankton.org</u> or call (605) 668-5211.

The Household Hazardous Waste Collection Event is scheduled for Saturday, April 27. For more information on this event, please visit <u>http://www.cityofyankton.org</u> or call (605) 668-5211.

10) Information & Technology Services Department Update

The vendor has agreed to replace the monitoring equipment for the radio building at their cost. The equipment has been ordered and we hope installation will be completed this spring. We will be transitioning to a new pricing plan with our cellular carrier for remote internet access. The updated 5G plan configuration will save around \$300 monthly in charges. IT is upgrading the remote virtual private network (VPN) software used for squad car connectivity. This project will be completed over the next few months.

911 calls thru the month of February are down 11.7% with 456 emergency calls being handled.



The first major phase of the City Hall electrical project was completed on March 2. After a substantial delay in securing the needed electric panels, the main distribution panels on 2nd floor were replaced. The next phase will include replacement of the last outdated panel.

11) Monthly reports

The Building, Salary and Yankton Police Department monthly reports are included for your review.

Have an enjoyable weekend and do not hesitate to contact us if you have any questions about these or other issues. If you will not be able to attend the Commission meeting on Monday, please inform my office.

Sincerely,

Amy Leon City Manager PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT

SUMMIT ACTIVITIES CENTER and RECREATION PROGRAMS

Summit Activities Center Membership Information:

	Members			Memberships
	Current	Last	Change	Current
 Active & Fit/Renew Active/Silver Sneakers 	177	175	2	177
o Adult Annual	102	105	-3	102
o Adult Annual plus l	32	30	2	16
o Adult Annual plus 2	6	6	0	2
o Adult Annual plus 3	4	4	0	1
o Adult Annual plus 4	5	5	0	1
o Adult Annual plus 5	6	6	0	1
o Adult Annual plus 6	0	0	0	0
○ Adult EFT	25	26	-1	25
○ Adult EFT plus l	26	28	-2	13
○ Adult EFT plus 2	3	3	0	1
○ Adult EFT plus 3	8	8	0	2
○ Adult EFT plus 4	0	0	0	0
o Adult EFT plus 5	6	6	0	1
○ Adult EFT plus 6	0	0	0	0
o Adult Monthly	100	118	-18	100
o Adult Monthly plus l	66	70	-4	33
o Adult Monthly plus 2	3	18	-15	1
o Adult Monthly plus 3	12	32	-20	3
o Adult Monthly plus 4	10	15	-5	2
o Adult Monthly plus 5	6	0	6	1
\circ Adult Monthly plus 6	7	7	0	1
o City of Yankton Single	52	52	0	52
o Firefighter Single	16	15	1	16
○ 10 Use Punch card	46	46	0	46
o Radio	41	41	0	41
o Youth Annual	34	37	-3	34
○ Youth EFT	1	1	0	1
o Youth Monthly	63	75	-12	63
Total # of Active Memberships	857	929	-72	736

- In January of 2024, member numbers peaked as we had 948 members with 782 memberships.
 - In January of 2019 (pre-pandemic), we had 2,278 members with 1,109 memberships.
 - <u>Attendance</u> last two weeks of February 4,490 (3,118 SAC, 1,372 GL) and for the month 8,952 (5,984 SAC, 2,968 GL).
 Compared to 3,235 (2,101 SAC, 1,134 GL) and 7,201 (4,801 SAC, 2,400 GL) in February 2023.
 - Total The Huether Family Aquatics Center Passes Sold: 558 (448 2023)
 - <u>Total Cash Revenue</u> at the SAC 1/16-31/24 \$16,369.70/\$32,289.73 compared to \$13,881.78/\$27,025.09 in February 2023.
- The Recreation Staff will begin working on a digital summer recreation brochure for 2024 which will be released in the coming weeks.

Entire Month of February 2024

- The return of the Annual Get Up and Play Month
- \$3 Day Passes to the SAC
- Encourage everyone in the Yankton area to "Get Up and Play" in February

Thursday, February 29, 2024

- SAC Winter Swim Lessons Ended 2023 • Participants – 92 (100 – 2023)
 - Participants = 92 (100 2023)

Thursday, February 29, 2024

- All Adult Volleyball Leagues have concluded
- Women's Competitive Volleyball League
 - o 13 Teams (14 Teams in 2023)
- Women's Just For Fun Volleyball League
 - 6 Teams (6 Teams in 2023)
- Men's Volleyball League
 - 6 Teams (6 Teams in 2023)
- Coed Volleyball League
 - o 17 Teams (15 Teams in 2023)

Saturday February 17, 2024

• Auxiliary and Main Gyms closed for annual Hansen Haas Basketball Tournament

Monday, February 19, 2024

- President's Day holiday. SAC open 5am-10pm
- City-Staff Holiday
- No School Special 1-5pm 99 paid participants. Members free.

Saturday, February 17, 2024

- SAC Library Day Pass Used
 - o 1 Coupon (1 Adult, 2 kids)

Sunday, February 18, 2024

- SAC Library Day Pass Used
 - o 1 Coupon (1 Adult, 4 Kids)

Saturday, February 24, 2024

• SAC Library Day Pass Used

o 1 Coupon (2 kids)

Sunday, February 25, 2024

- SAC Library Day Pass Used
 - o l Coupon (2 Adult, 6 Kids)

February 16-29, 2024

Day Pass Mailers used – 1.
 o (60 total for this campaign)

Additional Information for Second Half of February:

- Aqua Zumba
 Derti sin entre (110 for t)
 - o <u>Participation</u> 69 Participants (116 for the Month)
- Barre
 - <u>Participation</u> 7 Participants (15 for the Month)
- Power Abs
 - Participation 36 Participants (80 for the Month)
- Power Yoga
 - <u>Participation</u> 29 Participants (55 for the Month)
- Prime Time Senior Class

 <u>Participation</u> 65 Participants (134 for the Month)
- Strength & Flexibility

 <u>Participation</u> 37 Participants (71 for the Month)
- Tabata
 - <u>Participation</u> 36 Participants (80 for the Month)
- Trim & Tone
 - o Participation 23 Participants (43 for the Month)

- Turbo Kick
 - Participation 3 Participants (18 for the Month)
- Wake UP
 - o Participation 23 Participants (52 for the Month)
- Water Aerobics Classes
 - o Participation 130 Participants (268 for the Month)
- Work Out Express Class
 - o <u>Participation</u> 0 Participants (8 for the Month)
- Yoga
 - Participation 25 Participants (48 for the Month)
- Zumba
 - <u>Participation</u> 18 Participants (40 for the Month)
- Zumba Gold
 - <u>Participation</u> 85 Participants (178 for the Month)
- Zumba Toning
 - <u>Participation</u> 10 Participants (24 for the Month)
- Birthday Party Rentals
 - <u>Participation</u> 10 Birthday Parties (18 for the Month)
- Private Pool Party Rentals
 - <u>Hours Rented</u> 3 Hours (5 for the Month)
- Auxiliary/Main Gym Rentals
 - Hours Rented 7 Hours (15 for the Month)
- Theater Rentals
 - Hours Rented 0 Hours (0 for the Month)
- Meeting Rooms
 - Hours Rented 0 Hours (0 for the Month)
- City Hall Rentals
 - <u>Hours Rented</u> 9 Hours (23 for the Month)
- Capital Building Rentals
 - o <u>Days Rented</u> 2 Rental

• Park Shelters

- o <u>Riverside</u> 0 Rentals
- <u>Memorial</u> 0 Rentals
- Westside 0 Rental
- o <u>Meridian Bridge</u> 0 Rental

PARKS

Facebook promotion:

Let's go on an Easter Egg Hunt We've hidden 14 colored eggs in the parks and now it's your turn to find them!

Here's how to play:

²²Pick up the scavenger hunt paper at the Summit Activities Center front desk (or print one yourself!)

Hunt for the Easter eggs in Memorial Park, Riverside Park, Westside Park, Tripp Park, Morgan Park, Augusta Park, Fox Run Park, Ridgeway Park and the Capitol Street bridge with family and friends

Write down which park you found the eggs in

Return the completed scavenger hunt to SAC front desk and receive a sweet treat!

You have until Sunday, April 7th to find all the eggs!

With the nice daytime temperatures forecast for the next couple of weeks, I'm sure we will start to get requests for restrooms to be opened up in the Parks system. Forecasted nighttime temperatures are the determining factor on turning on water in the

parks, not daytime temperatures. So, we are some weeks away from starting to turn on water in the parks system.

Eagle Scout candidate Hunter Haas has constructed a shelter by the outdoor iceskating rink in Sertoma Park. It is a wind-break for those who utilize the ice in the winter to sit down and change their shoes to skates.

The Parks staff have been trimming trees in the parks.

The Parks Department will be replacing wood siding and trim on the golf cart storage building located north of the clubhouse.

The Parks Department will be working with the Street Department to take down dead, diseased, or hazardous trees on City property and in street ROW's. Parks staff are trimming trees in parks and green spaces maintained by the City. The Street Department helps in this effort with large limbs. Ash trees are being removed also as a part of the Emerald Ash Borer Mitigation Plan for ROW's, boulevards, and City-owned property.

City of Yankton Building Report

Permits Issued in the month of February, 2024

Issue Date	Permit #	Owner Name & Address	Use	Valuation	Contractor Name & Address	Fees
02/01/2024	BLDG-24-0008	DTMW LLC 215 MULBERRY ST	Commercial - Alteration/Repair - interior remodel	\$20,000.00	Drotzmann Construction P.O. Box 161 Yankton, SD 57078	\$104.50
02/01/2024	BLDG-24-0009	DTMW LLC 215 MULBERRY ST	Commercial - Alteration/Repair - interior remodel	\$20,000.00	Drotzmann Construction P.O. Box 161 Yankton, SD 57078	\$104.50
02/02/2024	BLDG-24-0010	JOHNSON, KERRY L 411 SPRUCE ST	Exterior - windows	\$2,000.00	Peterson Home Repair 43537 305TH STREET UTICA, SD 57067	\$20.00
02/13/2024	BLDG-24-0011	ROTHLUEBBER, DAVID J 403 REGAL DR	Single Family Home - Alteration/Repair - Deck	\$35,000.00	Rothluebber Construction P.O. Box 105 Fordyce, NE 68736	\$159.50
02/16/2024	BLDG-24-0012	FERDIG, CONNIE L 1007 PEARL ST	Exterior - Roofing	\$9,800.00	H & H Roofing 1600 Whiting Drive YANKTON, SD 57078	\$20.00
02/16/2024	BLDG-24-0013	FRAZIER, JEAN M 650 AUGUSTA CIR	Exterior - Roofing	\$15,000.00	H & H Roofing 1600 Whiting Drive YANKTON, SD 57078	\$20.00
02/16/2024	BLDG-24-0014	JENSEN, KELLY 803 SPRUCE ST	Exterior -Roofing	\$10,300.00	H & H Roofing 1600 Whiting Drive YANKTON, SD 57078	\$20.00
02/16/2024	BLDG-24-0015	OELKE, JUDITH R 615 LINN ST	Exterior - Roofing	\$16,000.00	H & H Roofing 1600 Whiting Drive YANKTON, SD 57078	\$20.00
02/16/2024	BLDG-24-0016	LINCOLN, LORI J 1215 MULBERRY ST	Exterior - Roofing	\$23,000.00	H & H Roofing 1600 Whiting Drive YANKTON, SD 57078	\$20.00
02/16/2024	BLDG-24-0017	BERNEY, RONNIE 1805 WALNUT ST	Exterior - Roofing	\$15,300.00	H & H Roofing 1600 Whiting Drive YANKTON, SD 57078	\$20.00
02/16/2024	BLDG-24-0018	PARRY, DONNA RAE 1714 WALNUT ST	Exterior - Roofing	\$26,700.00	H & H Roofing 1600 Whiting Drive YANKTON, SD 57078	\$20.00
02/20/2024	BLDG-24-0019	YANKTON DVLPMNT ENTRPRISES LLC 1600 W. 26th Street	Single Family Home - Alteration/Repair - Basement Frame	\$1,000.00	Nielson Construction 27297 WETLAND RD HARRISBURG, SD 57032	\$22.50
02/22/2024	BLDG-24-0020	WIEBELHAUS, TERRY 1306 OAKWOOD DR	Exterior - Siding	\$15,000.00	Williams Brothers Construction 2901 Adkins Dr. Yankton, SD 57078	\$20.00

02/22/2024	BLDG-24-0021	HOLIDA, PRESTON E 1301 PEARL ST	Single Family Home - Addition- Garage	\$29,000.00	YVL CONSTRUCTION 101 PAIGE PL YANKTON, SD 57078	\$138.50
02/26/2024	BLDG-24-0022	HUNHOFF, ELIZABETH	Single Family Home - Alteration/Repair - Basement finish		Radack Construction 802 West 8th Street Yankton, SD 57078	\$64.50
02/27/2024	BLDG-24-0023	,	Exterior - Window/Siding	\$45,000.00	1-800-Hansons 977 E. 14 Mile Rd TROY, MI 48083	\$20.00
02/29/2024	BLDG-24-0025	PONS, KEVIN C 805 JAMES PL	Exterior - Roofing	\$15,306.00	H & H Roofing 1600 Whiting Drive YANKTON, SD 57078	\$20.00

(February 2024) Total Valuation:

Total Fees: \$814.00

(February 2023) Total Valuation: (2024) to Date Valuation:

\$153,500.00 \$1,617,481.00

\$308,406.00

(2023) to Date Valuation: \$

\$190,700.00

Salaries by Department: February 2024

ADMINISTRATION	\$61,500.57
FINANCE	\$47,101.32
COMMUNITY	\$47,101.32
DEVELOPMENT	\$31,756.60
POLICE/DISPATCH	\$218,579.67
FIRE	\$9,118.12
ENGINEERING / SR.	
CITIZENS	\$52,127.36
STREETS	\$69,437.34
TRAFFIC CONTROL	\$5,361.49
LIBRARY	\$39,863.33
PARKS / SAC	\$90,404.54
HUETHER AQUATICS	\$0.00
MARNE CREEK	\$4,173.54
WATER	\$49,735.60
WASTEWATER	\$48,801.36
CEMETERY	\$5,560.76
SOLID WASTE	\$31,414.59
JOINT POWERS	\$25,863.58
CENTRAL GARAGE	\$7,192.63
	\$797,992.40

Personnel Changes

<u>New Hires</u> Public Works Department: Zachary Hespe, Fleet Mechanic, \$2,046.58 biweekly.

Wage Changes

Environmental Services Department: Bonnie Voagen, PT Waste Water Operations Specialist, \$17.00 to \$18.00/hr.; Jonathan Hoefs, PT Waste Water Operations Specialist, \$16.00 to \$17.00/hr. Police Department: Cameron Voigt, Officer, \$2,354.54 to \$2,417.15 biweekly. Amy Leon, City Manager, \$5,555.44 to \$5,850.46 biweekly. Lisa Yardley, Finance Officer, \$4,038.46 to \$4,423.08 biweekly. Ross Den Herder, City Attorney, \$2,744.23 to \$2,884.62 biweekly.

Position Changes None

February 2024 - YPD Calls for Service

911 HANG UP	6
911 OPEN	3
ALARM	17
ALCOHOL	6
AMBULANCE	27
ANIMAL	41
ASSAULT	9
ASSIST	3
ATTEMPT TO LOCATE	2
BOND VIOLATION	2
BURGLARY	1
CHILD CUSTODY	4
CIVIL DISPUTE	25
CRIMINAL ENTRY OF MV	2
DEATH	2
DISORDERLY CONDUCT	18
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE	20
DRIVING COMPLAINT	13
DRIVING COMPLAINT 911	4
DRUG	12
ESCORT	5
EX PATRL	4
FAMILY OFFENSE	5
FIGHT	5
FIRE ALL CALL	3
FOREIGN AID	21
FRAUD	9
GAS DRIVE OFF	1
GAS LEAK	2
HARASS	20
HAZMAT	1
HIT&RUN	7
INFORMATION	22
INSPECT	3
JAIL ISSUES	1
JUV	24
LEWDNESS	1
LITTER	1
LOCK DOWN DRILL	3
LOST & FOUND	6

10
2
10
10
15
10
5
9
5
1
5
12
1
1
21
1
3
4
19
50
45
7
1
306
1
22
3
13
4
12
6
35
1010

ADULT ARRESTS			
# Individuals Arrested	81		
# of Charges	128		

JUVENILE ARRESTS		
# Individuals Arrested	4	
# of Charges	10	

February 2024 YPD

Activity Report

	GENERAL SUMMARY				
	THIS MONTH		Year T	o Date	
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	
POLICE INCIDENTS	1011	1042	2014	2886	
SHERIFF INCIDENTS	307	248	601	677	
AMBULANCE CALLS (YPD)	27	28	65	80	
FIRE / HAZMAT CALLS	4	2	9	9	
FOREIGN AID CALLS	21	14	27	46	
ALARMS	17	5	30	28	
ANIMAL CALLS / COMPLAINTS	41	54	77	137	
ANIMALS CLAIMED OR IMPOUNDED (HHS)	7	10	15	34	
ANIMALS DISPOSED	0	0	1	0	

	ACCIDENT SUMMARY			
	THIS MONTH		Year To Date	
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
STATE REPORTABLE	17	15	54	54
NON REPORTABLE AND HIT & RUN	13	13	31	67
SIGNAL 1 INJURY	3	0	8	6
# PERSONS INJURED	4	0	8	7
FATALITIES	0	0	0	0
PEDESTRIAN ACCIDENT	0	0	1	0

February 2024 YPD

Citations

			THIS MONTH		YEAR TO DATE	
		Month Adult	Total This Year	Total Last Year	Total This Year	Total Last Year
SUSPENDED, EXPIRED OR UNLICENSED DRIVER	2	24	26	24	43	68
CARELESS DRIVING			0	2	1	7
EXHIBITION DRIVING			0	0	1	2
SPEEDING	1	40	41	67	53	121
STOP SIGN, RED LIGHT VIOLATION	1	2	3	6	10	18
ANIMALS AT LARGE			0	0	0	0
MAINTENANCE OF FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY	1	6	7	12	9	33
OPEN CONTAINER			0	1	0	5
CONSUMPTION UNDERAGE (18-20 yoa)		5	5	0	5	2
LIQUOR VIOLATIONS / FURNISHING ALCOHOL TO A MINOR		1	1	0	2	0
MISDEMEANOR DRUG VIOLATIONS (POSS. OF DRUG PARAPH)		8	8	15	11	35
TOBACCO VIOLATIONS	10		10	7	14	12
PETTY THEFT UNDER \$400			0	0	0	8
INTENTIONAL DAMAGE TO PROPERTY			0	0	1	0
OTHER VIOLATIONS	8	14	22	19	38	63
TOTAL TRAFFIC CITATIONS	23	100	123	153	188	374

February 2024

YPD

Adult Arrest

	THIS MONTH		YEAR TO DATE		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	
HOMICIDE / MURDER / MANSLAUGHTER	1	0	1	0	
RAPE	0	0	0	0	
ROBBERY	0	0	0	0	
DUI	8	13	20	39	
DRIVING UNDER REVOCATION	6	3	9	10	
BURGLARY	1	0	1	0	
ASSAULT AGGRAVATED	3	1	3	2	
ASSAULT SIMPLE	4	3	5	8	
CRIMES AGAINST FAMILY / DOMESTIC VIOLENCE	8	5	12	14	
DISORDERLY CONDUCT	1	0	1	1	
SEXUAL CONTACT/SEX OFFENSES	0	0	0	0	
THEFT PETTY	1	0	1	2	
THEFT GRAND	0	0	0	1	
THEFT AUTO	1	0	1	1	
FORGERY & COUNTERFEITING	0	3	0	5	
FRAUD	0	0	0	0	
EMBEZZLEMENT	0	0	0	0	
INTENTIONAL DAMAGE	2	1	3	1	
NARCOTIC DRUG CHARGES	14	21	35	61	
LIQUOR ARRESTS	0	0	0	2	
WEAPONS VIOLATION	0	1	0	1	
WARRANTS	21	17	35	63	
PROTECTIVE CUSTODY	0	0	0	0	
ALL OTHER OFFENSES	50	37	75	122	
TOTAL ADULT ARRESTS	121	105	202	333	

February 2024 YPD Juvenile Arrests

	THIS MONTH		YEAR TO DATE	
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
CURFEW	0	0	0	1
RUNAWAY	2	3	5	6
MIC	6	2	6	4
DUI	0	2	0	2
LIQUOR ARRESTS	0	0	0	0
MURDER	0	0	0	0
RAPE	0	0	0	0
ROBBERY	0	0	0	0
BURGLARY	0	0	0	0
ASSAULT AGGRAVATED	0	0	0	0
ASSAULT SIMPLE	2	3	5	5
CRIMES AGAINST FAMILY/ DOMESTIC VIOLENCE	0	0	0	0
DISORDERLY CONDUCT DISTURBANCE OF SCHOOL	3	7	5	13
SEXUAL CONTACT / SEX OFFENSES	0	0	0	0
THEFT PETTY	0	0	0	0
THEFT GRAND	0	0	0	0
THEFT AUTO	0	0	0	0
FORGERY & COUNTERFEITING	0	0	0	0
FRAUD	0	0	0	0
EMBEZZLEMENT	0	0	0	0
INTENTIONAL DAMAGE	0	0	1	0
NARCOTIC DRUG CHARGES	0	2	4	4
WEAPONS VIOLATIONS	0	0	0	0
ALL OTHER OFFENSES	6	1	7	3
TOTAL JUVENILE ARRESTS	19	20	33	38

Memorandum #24-54

To:City ManagerFrom:Finance DepartmentDate:March 11, 2024Subject:Yankton Ribfest Licenses

The Finance Department has received the following Applications for License from Yankton Ribfest to engage in the business of:

- 1. Transient Merchant; and
- 2. Special Events Dance

Both licenses are for one day, Saturday, June 8, 2024. Yankton Ribfest will take place at the following location: The block of 3rd Street between Cedar Street and Walnut Street, plus one half block West on 3rd Street to the alley, plus one half block East of Walnut Street to the alley and one half block North and South on Walnut and 3rd Streets.

The Finance Department has provided the above referenced application to the Police Department to ensure that the applicant conforms to the provisions of the City of Yankton Municipal Code of Ordinances. A police check on the applicant revealed no felony convictions or warrants in South Dakota. After reviewing said information, it appears to the Finance Department that the above applicant is in compliance with the City of Yankton Municipal Code of Ordinances as relates to the submitted application.

Lisa Yardley Finance Officer

Voice Vote

Memorandum #24-55

To:City ManagerFrom:Finance DepartmentDate:March 11, 2024Subject:Yankton County Fair Licenses

The Finance Department has received the following Applications for License from Yankton County 4-H Clubs, d/b/a Yankton County Fair, to engage in the business of:

- 1. Transient Merchant; and
- 2. Special Events Dance

The Yankton County Fair will take place at the following location: 905 Whiting Drive, Yankton, South Dakota.

The Special Events Dance license is for one day, Saturday, August 3, 2024.

The Transient Merchant license is for three days, Thursday, August 1, 2024, Friday, August 2, 2024 and Saturday, August 3, 2024. The Applicant is requesting to have a vendor and craft show for the Yankton County Fair.

The Finance Department has provided the above referenced application to the Police Department to ensure that the applicant conforms to the provisions of the City of Yankton Municipal Code of Ordinances. A police check on the applicant revealed no felony convictions or warrants in South Dakota. After reviewing said information, it appears to the Finance Department that the above applicant is in compliance with the City of Yankton Municipal Code of Ordinances as relates to the submitted application.

Lisa Yardley Finance Officer

_____Voice Vote

NOTICE OF HEARING UPON APPLICATION FOR SALE OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Special Events Alcoholic Beverage License Application has been received by the Board of City Commissioners of the City of Yankton for a Special On-sale Malt Beverage Retailers License for three days, August 16-18, 2024, from Yankton Area Riverboat Days, Inc. at the following location: Riverside Park.

NOTICE IS FURTHER GIVEN that a public hearing on the application will be held on Monday, March 25, 2024 at 7:00 p.m. in the City of Yankton Community Meeting Room at the Career Manufacturing Technical Education Academy, 1200 West 21st Street, Yankton, South Dakota, where any person or persons interested in the approval or rejection of the above application may appear and be heard.

Dated at Yankton, South Dakota this 11th day of March, 2024.

Lisa Yardley

Lisa Yardley FINANCE OFFICER

Voice Vote

Memorandum #24-63

To:Amy Leon, City ManagerFrom:Dave Mingo, AICP Community and Economic Development DirectorSubject:Comprehensive Plan Consultant Selection Committee RecommendationDate:March 5, 2024

As previously planned and discussed, staff solicited proposals from consultants for the upcoming Comprehensive Planning process. Our Request for Proposals was published and circulated through local, statewide and regional planning organizations in hopes of getting several proposals. We were successful in receiving four proposals which we were very pleased with.

The Comprehensive Plan Consultant Selection Committee was then tasked with reviewing the submitted documents. The Committee initially included City Commissioner Mason Schramm who is also the City Commission liaison to the Planning Commission, Planning Commissioner Dave Carda, and staff members Amy Leon, Adam Haberman, Brad Bies and Dave Mingo. The committee selected two consultants to interview: SRF Consulting Group, and RDG Planning and Design. Scheduling difficulties led to Mayor Moser and Planning Commissioner Carda for the interview process.

Both interviews went very well and, after a thorough discussion, the Selection Committee recommends that RDG Planning and Design be hired for the work. RDG is familiar with Yankton, having produced the 2003 Comprehensive Plan and been involved with strategic planning efforts since then. It is the staff's opinion that the 2003 Plan was a very effective document that has stood the test of time. If all goes as expected, the creation of this Comprehensive Plan will be of great benefit to the development of a subsequent update of the Strategic Plan.

One interesting note was that we asked the consultants to submit their fees in a separate envelope so the cost information would have less initial impact on the committee's thought process. We have some flexibility with this process because it is a professional services contract as opposed to a bid. The fees were disclosed to the committee after the recommendation had been formulated.

The proposed fees were:

- RDG Planning and Design \$125,000.00
- SRF Consulting Group \$149,458.85
- Confluence Landscape Architecture, Planning and Urban Design \$148,500.00
- Marvin Planning Consultants \$137,000.00

Roll Call

As with any process like this, the consultant will also have some billable travel and printing costs which RDG lists as a maximum of \$4,000.00 in their attached contract.

We have \$150,000.00 total in our capital budget over two years to complete the process. The Planning Commission will also be receiving this information earlier in the evening on March 11 so they are included in the recommendation process. The results of their discussion will be reported verbally at the City Commission Meeting.

Respectfully submitted,

Dave Mingo

Dave Mingo, AICP Community and Economic Development Director

Recommendation: It is recommended that the City Commission retain RDG Planning and Design for the Comprehensive Plan services described in the attached Scope of Services and Contract.

 $\underline{\times}$ I concur with this recommendation.

I do not concur with this recommendation.

for Amy Leon Amy Leon

City Manager

Roll Call

EXHIBIT A: SCOPE OF SERVICES

PROJECT MANAGEMENT TEAM & Advisory COMMITTEE

Our process includes two principal groups. The Project Management Team works on the day-to-day activities of the Plan's production, while the Advisory Committee provides strategic direction.

- **Project Management Team.** The day-to-day work of the Plan will be completed in close partnership with the City, understanding that staff have limited capacity. We believe in bi-weekly meetings with staff to build this relationship and ensure the process stays on schedule. These meetings allow the Team to coordinate public outreach, review concepts, and adjust the process if necessary. The meeting will include project managers from RDG, Yankton, and key staff as appropriate.
- Advisory Committee. The Advisory Committee will meet at key milestones to provide direction, course correction, and review deliverables. The Committee should integrate a broad representation in the planning process and include traditional representation from the City Commission, Planning Commission, economic development, employers, residents, and school representatives. The meeting schedule will be set at the beginning of the process to establish involvement expectations and allow members to plan schedules accordingly.

TASK I: PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT

1.1 PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT PLAN

RDG will develop a Public Engagement Plan with staff at the start of the process. Our team will tailor the process to meet identified goals for the City's public involvement process and include on-site and online opportunities for residents to engage. Building awareness of the Plan is a continuous effort and must ensure new audiences feel engaged at any point. To do this, the Plan needs to include traditional online and in-person elements, including:

- **Social Pinpoint.** Social Pinpoint is an online platform for public engagement designed for planning projects. It includes a traditional landing page and interactive opportunities such as surveys, forums, maps, idea walls, and spending privatizations. Its fun design attracts people to engage to provide meaningful input and feedback.
- Social Media. Many of Yankton's residents already engage with familiar social media pages supported by the City, Chamber, and other community groups. We will leverage these pages to attract people to the process. RDG's Team will work with the City to schedule and coordinate announcements. The process includes template posts (narrative/graphics) and can include video introductions to portions of the project.
- **Traditional Media.** Traditional media (print and television) expands reach to the broadest audience possible. This includes writing press releases, scheduling interviews with reporters, and designing fliers/posters/ billboards/banners/yard signs. Our Team will design and produce these materials using an established project brand. Costs for print reproduction and distribution will be the City's responsibility.

1.2. ACTIVITIES

The planning process must establish credibility through creative community engagement. We have virtual and on-site engagement toolkits for all to feel comfortable participating. Accomplishing this level of engagement characterizes RDG's planning efforts. The minimum level of activities includes:

• Survey + Interactive Mapping. The process begins with an online survey. It explores perceptions of the issues and opportunities facing the community. The need for and types of questions will be assessed based on the 2022 survey conducted as part of the Strategic Plan. We

often have the Advisory Committee complete a pilot survey, and then a refined survey (online and paper upon request) will be launched to the entire community. The surveying includes an online map where people can pinpoint ideas spatially in Yankton.

- Listening Sessions. RDG will conduct a program of small group listening sessions. These sessions help us further explore the opportunities identified in the Strategic Plan. These sessions will include time with the City Commission, Planning Commission, and one-on-one with each Advisory Committee member to understand priorities.
- **City Commission & Planning Commission Work Session.** At the beginning of the process, we would bring the City Commission and Planning Commission together to identify what they believe are key community priorities for the future and issues and opportunities they foresee being addressed in the plan.
- **Community Roundtable Kick-off.** The Community Roundtable offers residents the first opportunity to learn more about the importance of the Plan and share their insights on the City's opportunities and challenges. We organize participants into small groups and ask them to discuss their goals and aspirations.
- Advisory Committee Design Studio. We will guide the Committee in developing concepts for the City's future growth priorities. This exercise includes an initial concept for future land use, mobility, parks, districts, and amenities.
- **Community-wide Land Use Workshop.** The workshop open houses focus on scenarios for growth areas, neighborhoods, and districts that balance residential, commercial, industry, civic spaces, and mobility. We anticipate hosting the workshop in two locations for the public to view and comment on concepts.
- **Open Houses.** With a draft plan completed, we will host two open houses, preferably combined with other scheduled community events. This includes a virtual open house for people to view content from elsewhere.
- **Approval Meetings.** We will provide material to staff to present the Plan to the Planning Commission and City Commission. Alternatively, we can present on their behalf.
- **Expanded Opportunities.** To capture the input of individuals that do not attend traditional meetings RDG will prepare material for up to five (5) pop-up events.

1.3 City Responsibilities

- Formulate stakeholder lists and initiate Listening Session invitations.
- Manage City social media outlets to promote the Plan and events.
- Distribute digital surveys and paper surveys as needed.
- Form the Advisory Committee and invite to the first meeting.
- Reserve meeting spaces as needed.
- Coordinate with local organizations and groups for input and events.

1.4 Consultant Team Responsibilities

- Prepare materials, agendas, and minutes for all meetings and events.
- Lead all meetings and events.
- Provide branding and digital materials to the City.
- Create, host, and update a project website for the duration of the project.
- Conduct listening sessions and follow-up as needed.
- Attend approval meetings.

TASK 2: Yankton TODAY - Where are we now?

This component of the Plan identifies existing conditions and trends to understand the current context. Data will be gathered and assembled in easily communicated ways to stakeholders, including infographics, maps, and online ESRI pages to identify trends and opportunities.

2.1 DOCUMENT REVIEW

We will review the current comprehensive plan and other planning studies and documents developed by the City, County, or State. Taking advantage of previous efforts informs our process and provides research and material that can make us more efficient.

2.2 ECONOMIC & DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS

Understanding a city's population, demographic, and economic factors is essential to understanding potential. Data will be gathered and assembled in easily communicated ways to stakeholders, including infographics and atlases, to identify trends and opportunities that will include demographic data, along with land use and environmental assets. If available, we'll rely heavily on locally collected data with higher levels of accuracy.

2.3 HOUSING & DEVELOPMENT SNAPSHOT & TRENDS

A market analysis of Yankton's housing will include:

- Ten-year review of housing production by type and geography.
- Economics of housing, including values and costs.
- Comparison and analysis of change in housing occupancy.
- Review of available neighborhood data from the Census, Urban Footprint, and ESRI.

2.4 NATURAL RESOURCES & ENVIRONMENTAL CONSTRAINTS

Just as the Plan must be based on market reality, the Plan must also recognize the environmental constraints and natural resource assets. The data we collect for a comprehensive plan traditionally includes the following to form an environmental constraints and resources map:

- Topography/Slopes
- Waterbody and Stream Corridor Inventory
- Wetlands Inventory
- Drainage System and Structures
- Flooding Boundaries
- Flood Problem Areas
- National Register-listed or eligible sites and properties

2.5 LAND USE & URBAN DESIGN

We will complete a land use inventory using existing assessor data and on-site verification for a closer analysis of land uses. This task includes additional bike and foot fieldwork to inventory the City's character, appearance, and identity.

2.6 TRANSPORTATION

The transportation planning element will assemble information to understand opportunities and issues facing Yankton's future. This analysis will include talking to staff to understand the problem areas, reviewing GIS maps to annotate problem areas, looking at all modes and stakeholders, and how we create bike and pedestrian amenities needed to make the City competitive in the larger region.

2.7 PUBLIC FACILITIES & INFRASTRUCTURE

Community services and infrastructure both form and adapt to land use directions and policies. The major initiatives and investments in the next five years are outlined in the City's Strategic Plan but this information will be verified with facility managers to determine longer-term needs and abilities to meet future growth.

2.8 PARKS & RECREATION

A city's park and recreation system speaks to the quality of life. All of the City's park and recreation facilities will be inventoried and reviewed for gaps and opportunities. Data collected will include:

- Map service areas for parks.
- Map active transportation network and identify gaps.

2.9 OPPORTUNITIES & ISSUES

Using the data collected in the above tasks, RDG will assemble an opportunity map for review by the Advisory Committee. The map and narrative summarize the key strengths to build on and possible future initiatives for making Yankton an even better community.

2.10 City Responsibilities

- Provide residential and commercial building permit activity for the past ten years.
- Provide all available GIS files.
- Provide any relevant studies, plans, development concepts, etc. that are not publicly posted.
- Review deliverables in a timely manner.

2.11 Consultant Team Responsibilities

• Deliver a draft Yankton Today report and findings.

TASK 3: THE COMMUNITY VISION

Using the data and input collected in Tasks 1 and 2, we will work with the Advisory Committee to draft a vision that will apply to all plan elements. This process will include:

3.1 Advisory Committee Visioning Session.

Using the information gathered during the listening sessions, community roundtable, survey, and market analyses, the RDG team will work with the Advisory Committee to draft a vision with goals and objectives.

3.2 Advisory Committee Design Studio.

RDG and the Committee will work together to prepare an initial Development Concept Plan that considers future land use, transportation, parks, environmental features, and neighborhoods (discussed in Task 1). These concepts will be refined in Task 4.

3.3. Polling

The draft vision will be published to boards that will be on display at the Design Workshops for people to react to the emerging vision. The polling can be adapted to Social Pinpoint to gain remote feedback. Features like instant polling or up-voting can help the Committee understand the public's priorities.

The vision includes many goals and objectives to be coupled with actions, policies, and programs in Task 4.

3.4 City Responsibilities

• Review deliverables in a timely manner.

3.5 Consultant Team Responsibilities

- Prepare a draft development concept.
- Develop engagement activities to obtain feedback on the draft.

TASK 4: Yankton TOMORROW - Plan Elements

The plan elements translate to policies that will implement the community vision and achieve the preferred development concept. The goals and principles define the program and design of the City. The specific plan elements are the systems that help the design come to life.

4.1 LAND USE

The land use plan refines the City Development Concept into a Future Land Use Plan. The Plan includes:

- **Policy Areas**. Land use policies should not always be blanketed across a city, but the policies for existing neighborhoods must be slightly different than new developing areas. This analysis examines planning and land use issues within the established city and growth areas. General development policy areas will be identified based on common themes and characteristics. These policy areas will offer a big-picture perspective to balance neighborhoods and provide quality living environments across the City. Additionally, they offer a level of reassurance to residents about the land use strategy for their neighborhood.
- **Future Land Use Map**. The Future Land Use Plan will indicate citywide and specific area plans for deploying land use policy. We anticipate taking an intensity-based approach where a series of mixed-use areas drive policymaking.
- **Special Area Precedents**. These include special subarea studies for places of significant potential and character. These may include districts and corridors identified during the initial Advisory Committee and Community Workshops or further work on plans already underway in Yankton. Initially, the Downtown and/or the mall area may be included here.

4.2 TRANSPORTATION ELEMENT

This will incorporate developing and existing plans, such as the parking study, around the future transportation network, a planning-level assessment of street capabilities to support growth, selected roadway policies, infrastructure sustainability policies, and projects/studies that should be initiated in the future. This does not include engineering-level services but rather recommendations and priorities for more directed future study. This approach saves costs to the project.

4.3 PARKS, TRAILS & GREENWAYS

This element will use input gathered from the community engagement process and an understanding the Park Department's priorities. Building on this, any gaps in the system as related to future improvements will be identified along with corridors that can connect destinations around the City.

4.4 COMMUNITY FACILITIES & PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE

The analysis includes a summary of public property and infrastructure by reviewing information collected as part of the Strategic Plan with City Staff and defining facility adequacy, ability to provide service into the future, and rehabilitation needs. This does not include engineering-level services but rather recommendations and priorities for more directed future study.

4.5 HOUSING, NEIGHBORHOODS, & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

The housing element will be paired with the City's land use concept to identify neighborhood-level housing strategies. To do this, we will:

- Review recent and current housing activity.
- Determine housing needs to achieve overall city housing objectives and needs.
- Create a housing and neighborhood implementation program addressing such issues as available sites, a mix of housing types, and neighborhood rehabilitation needs. Strategies will be tailored to Yankton based on our knowledge and experience in housing strategies across South Dakota and our own experience in Yankton.

4.6 City Responsibilities

• Review deliverables in a timely manner.

4.7 Consultant Team Responsibilities

- Prepare draft planning element chapters for review.
- Develop engagement activities for feedback on draft.

TASK 5: IMPLEMENTATION

Similar to the City's existing Comprehensive Plan, we want to make sure that the implementation section is a useful tool. We have refined the section to provide greater detail and guidance.

5.1 IMPLEMENTATION TABLE & IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

The Yankton Plan will include an implementation action plan that presents the recommendations, sequencing, leaders, partners, and potential funding sources for capital items. We will present capital items as a capital improvement plan in 0-to-5-year, 5-to-10-year, and beyond ten years.

5.2 Plan Review & Update.

The Plan will identify milestones to track the Plan's implementation and indicators to track changes that may warrant modifying the implementation schedule. The implementation section will focus on how to best leverage resources to maximize results.

5.3 REGULATORY REVIEW

We will review current zoning and subdivision ordinances and identify segments inconsistent with the Plan's development principles. A memo will be prepared outlining this review and general guidance for revision.

5.4 DOCUMENT REVIEW & DRAFTING

The review of the document can be done in sections. As sections of the document are drafted, City Staff and the Advisory Committee will conduct the first stage of the review. Once staff and Advisory Committee comments are incorporated, a consolidated draft plan will be available to the public in concurrence with the final open house and a public comment period. RDG and City Staff will collect and review public comments to incorporate into the Plan.

5.5 PUBLICATION

We believe a plan must be attractive and user-friendly to be implemented to its full potential. None of our plans are alike, as they serve different audiences and purposes. Its organization and delivery are an outcome of the process.

5.6 City Responsibilities

- Review deliverables in a timely manner.
- Assist in approval meeting presentations.

5.7 Consultant Team Responsibilities

- Deliver full draft plan and associate memos.
- Deliver final Plan that incorporates all comments.
- Present at 1 Planning and Zoning Commission and 1 City Commission approval meeting.

FINAL DELIVERABLES

- 1 print of FINAL Plan.
- 1 print and PDF Executive Summary in a graphically designed format.
- PDF of draft and final documents.
- Digital event collateral (displays).
- Full survey and engagement documentation.
- Social Pinpoint website during the project.
- Digital PowerPoint Presentations.
- Digital Meeting minutes.
- GIS/ESRI mapping files.

EXHIBIT B: SCHEDULE

Yankton Comprehensive Plan

	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN'25	FEB	MARCH	APRIL
TASK 1	ENGAGEMENT Engagement nev	er ends and it con	tinual throughout th										
	Lingagomont nov		andar anoughout an										
TASK 2		Yankton TODAY											
TASK 3					COMMUNITY VISI	ON							_
TASK 4							Yankton TOMOR	ROW					_
											·		
TASK 5										IMPLEMENTA	TION		_
										,			
											PL	JBLICATION/APP	PROVALS
MAJOR										281			
MEETINGS			AC Meeting Kick-Off	AC Meeting Community Profiles Prelim Projections		AC Design Workshop		AC Meeting Design Refinement Planning Elements		AC Meeting Plan Elements		C members attend pen houses	- 1
EVENTS													M
LVLNIS			Website and Online		Community		Community				(Open Houses & Comment	Planning Commission &
			Tools Launch Commission		Roundtable Listening Sessions		Land Use Workshops				(F	Period	Commission & City Commis- sion Approval
	KICK-OFF	MOBILZE	Workshop LAUNCH		DISCOVER		REFINE		DEFINE	IMPLEMENT		CELEBRATE	e.e., pprorai
	Kick-off meeting with project management team; gathering data		Kick-off with committee and developing the project brand;		Data analysis; survey and input analysis	Land use categories; projections and forecasts	Draft land use plan; scenario analysis; subareas		Subareas; policy and priorites	Implementation schedule; policy review; plan drafting	Dr	aft plan imments and omotion	

AGREEMENT FOR CONSULTING SERVICES BETWEEN CITY OF YANKTON, SD AND RDG PLANNING & DESIGN, INC.

This Agreement is entered into this ______ day of _____, 2024, by and between the City of Yankton, SD hereinafter referred to as the "CITY" and RDG Planning & Design, Inc. 1302 Howard Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68102, hereinafter referred to as the "Consultant."

WHEREAS, the City has identified the need to prepare a Comprehensive Plan as a major city priority; and

WHEREAS, the City is committed to a planning process that provides community involvement in the development of the plan; and

WHEREAS, the Consultant has indicated a willingness to provide professional planning services to the City in the preparation of this plan.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto do mutually agree as follows:

Section One. Scope of Services

The Consultant agrees to provide in a complete and professional manner the work elements set forth in Attachment A: Scope of Services, attached hereto and incorporated into this Agreement.

Section Two. Additional Services

2.1. If, during the progress or upon completion of the work outlined in the Scope of Services in this Agreement, it is desirable or necessary to cause the Consultant to perform additional services other than those outlined in the Scope of Services, an hourly schedule and reimbursable expense schedule may apply, or a fee may be negotiated.

2.2. Additional tasks may be added to this agreement by written amendment(s) at such time City is prepared to proceed with each Task.

Section Three. Time of Performance

The time period for completion of the project is 12 months after issuance of a Notice to Proceed, as indicated on Attachment B: Schedule. The projected time period does not include final approval process or delays caused by City or factors outside the Consultant's control.

Section Four. Responsibilities of City

4.1. Access to Work. The City shall make best efforts to arrange access to and make provisions for the Consultant to enter upon public and private lands as required for the Consultant to perform such work as inventories, field surveys, and inspections in the development of the plan.

4.2. Records, Files, and Previous Planning Efforts. The City shall make all records and files relevant to the plan available to the Consultant as needed and furnish all reasonable and necessary assistance in the use of such records and files. In addition, the City shall make previous reports and market studies available to the Consultant, along with all other studies and work that provide information pertinent to the completion of the plan.

4.3. Mapping. The City will assist in gathering all available electronic maps in a form usable by the Consultant, including recent plats.

4.4. Consideration of Consultant's Work. The City shall give thorough consideration to all reports, drawings, and other documents presented for review by the Consultant and shall inform the Consultant of all decisions and comments within 30 days to avoid undue delays.

4.5. Meetings. The City shall provide logistical support for all meetings, including arranging for meeting places and notification of participants and citizens. The City shall further hold all required public hearings, serve all required notices, and fulfill all legal requirements associated with the project. The Consultant agrees to attend meetings as identified on Attachment A: Scope of Services.

4.6. The City Representative. The City's representative Dave Mingo, Community and Economic Development Director, or such other person as designated by the City, shall be responsible for the city's portion of the project management.

Section Five. Compensation and Method of Payment

5.1. Total compensation pursuant to the services specified in this Agreement, except as provided in Section 2.1, shall be in the sum of \$125,000.

5.2. All traveling and printing/duplication cost will be billed at cost not to exceed \$4,000.

5.3 The Consultant will provide digital copies of committee presentations, draft plan chapters, final plan report, one hard copy of the final plan, and any GIS databases created in the development of this plan.

Section Six. Ownership of Materials

6.1. The City shall control all media releases or other publicity related to the completion of this project.

6.2. No report, map, or other document produced in whole or part under this agreement shall be the subject of a copyright application by the Consultants.

6.3. In addition to the one hard copy of the final plan referenced in Section 5.3., the Consultant agrees to provide the City with a digital copy of the document, including maps, and agrees that the City may make additional copies of the document or maps as needed. This plan and all end products of this plan belong to the City of Yankton, to be used at their discretion.

Section Seven. Assignment

The Consultant agrees that they are prohibited from assigning an interest in this agreement or delegating the performance of any of its duties hereunder without the written consent of the City.

Section Eight. Amendments

Either party to this Agreement may request an amendment or modification. Such amendment will not take effect unless incorporated into this Agreement by written amendment executed by both parties.

Section Nine. Nondiscrimination

In the execution of this Agreement, the Consultant shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, disability, national origin, age, marital status, or receipt of public assistance.

Section Ten. Termination

This agreement may be terminated by either party upon ten (10) days written notice should the other party fail substantially to perform in accordance with its terms through no fault of the other. In the event of such termination, due to the fault of others than consultant, the consultant shall be paid for services and expenses to the date of such termination.

The City may terminate this Agreement for the City's convenience and without cause upon giving the Consultant not less than ten (10) days written notice. Upon termination for convenience, the City shall pay Consultant its fees earned to the date of the notice of termination.

Section Eleven. Independent Contractor

In relationship to the City of Yankton, the status of the Consultant under and by virtue of this Agreement is that of independent contractor.

City of Yankton, SD

By:

Stephanie Moser, Mayor

RDG Planning & Design, Inc.

By:

Amy A. Haase, Principal

To:Cîty ManagerFrom:Finance DepartmentDate:March 11, 2024Subject:Special Events Alcoholic Beverage LicenseApplicant:Yankton Ribfest

Type of License:

Special On-sale Malt Beverage Retailers License Special On-sale Wine Retailers License X Special On-sale Liquor License

The Finance Department has received a Special Events Alcoholic Beverage License Application for a Special On-sale Liquor License for one day, June 8, 2024, from Rock 'N' Rumble, Inc., d/b/a Yankton Ribfest, 3012 Mary Street, Yankton, South Dakota. The event will take place at: The block of 3rd Street between Cedar Street and Walnut Street, plus one half block West on 3rd Street to the alley, plus one half block East of Walnut Street to the alley and one half block North and South on Walnut and 3rd Streets.

The Finance Department has provided the above referenced application to the Community and Economic Development Department, the Fire Department and the Police Department to ensure that the premises and the applicant conform to the provisions of the City of Yankton Municipal Code of Ordinances. An inspection by the Fire Marshal and the Building Inspector revealed that the event premises is in compliance with all building and fire codes. A police check on the applicant revealed no felony convictions or warrants in South Dakota. After reviewing said information, it appears to the Finance Department that the above applicant is in compliance with the City of Yankton Municipal Code of Ordinances as relates to the submitted application.

Lisa Yardley Finance Officer

Roll Call

To:City CommissionFrom:Finance OfficerDate:March 4, 2024Subject:Package Off-Sale Liquor License Sealed Bid

The Yankton City Commission adopted Resolution #23-52 authorizing a new 12th Package Off-Sale Liquor License to be issued in the municipality in the calendar year 2024, which has yet to be accomplished.

A draft sample of the public notice and bid packet proposal is attached. Note the minimum bid is \$50,000.00 plus a non-refundable application fee of \$100.00, per City Commission action on February 26, 2024. To establish these bid fees, the attached Resolution #24-14 must be approved per Yankton Municipal Code of Ordinances Section 3-23.

Please view the proposed timeline below:

March 11 th	Commission approves fee resolution & sealed bid timeline
March 15 th	Publish legal notice
April 12 th	Publish legal notice
May 16 th	Public Bid Opening - 3:00 P.M. at City Hall Meeting Room B
May 17 th	Send conditional award notification to the highest bidder Complete required checks and alcohol forms
May 28th	Commission Meeting – Bid award & set date for the public hearing
June 10 th	Commission Meeting – Public hearing for Application for Sale of Alcoholic Beverages – Package Off-Sale Liquor License
June 11 th	Submit paperwork to the State of South Dakota

All revenues received will be deposited into the general fund. Once the bid is awarded by the City Commission, the normal alcohol licensing procedures will be followed. The annual renewal fee for this license is \$500.00 on a calendar year basis.

Thank you. Lisa Yardley Finance Officer

Recommendation: It is recommended that the City Commission approve Resolution #24-14, the Notice of Public Sale for a Package Off-Sale Liquor License, and authorize staff to proceed with the timeline set in Memorandum #24-57.

 \times I concur with the above recommendation.

I do not concur with the above recommendation.

for Amy Amy Leon. City Manager

RESOLUTION #24-14

PACKAGE OFF-SALE LIQUOR LICENSE BID FEES

WHEREAS, the City of Yankton has one available Package Off-sale Liquor License per Resolution #23-52; and

WHEREAS, the City of Yankton established a sealed bid process to select the new license owner for the 12th Package Off-sale Liquor License; and

WHEREAS, the Yankton Municipal Code of Ordinances Section 3-23(b) allows for a non-refundable application fee in an amount set by resolution; and

WHEREAS, the Yankton Municipal Code of Ordinances Section 3-23(d) permits a minimum bid for an on-sale or off-sale liquor license to be established by resolution; and

WHEREAS, on February 26, 2024, the City Commission discussed initiating this round of sealed bids with a \$50,000 minimum bid, plus a non-refundable application fee of \$100.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of City Commissioners of Yankton, South Dakota do hereby approve on the 11th day of March 2024 to set the minimum bid at \$50,000, plus a non-refundable application fee of \$100, for the 12th Package Off-Sale Liquor License sealed bid process.

Adopted: This day of March, 2024.

Stephanie Moser Mayor

ATTEST:

Lisa Yardley Finance Officer

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE PACKAGE OFF-SALE LIQUOR LICENSE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN by the undersigned, Finance Officer, of the City of Yankton, South Dakota, that the one (1) Package Off-Sale Liquor License hereinafter described, held by the City of Yankton, will be conditionally awarded under sealed bids to the highest suitable bidder.

All sealed bids shall be made on a form available from the City. All sealed bids shall be conspicuously marked "SEALED BID—PACKAGE OFF-SALE LIQUOR LICENSE, BIDDER NAME, PROPOSED ADDRESS FOR LICENSE" and submitted in person to the City Finance Office, or designee, during normal business hours Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., by Thursday, May 16, 2024, at 3 p.m. The \$100 non-refundable bid application fee, payable to City of Yankton, shall be outside of the sealed envelope.

Sealed bids will be opened at 3 p.m. on Thursday, May 16, 2024, in the City Hall Meeting Room B, 416 Walnut Street, Yankton, SD. The public is welcome to attend.

The license type referred to and to be conditionally awarded is described as follows: One (1) Package Off-Sale Liquor License. This license allows the holders to sell any alcoholic beverage for consumption off the premise where sold. The minimum bid for the license shall be \$50,000.

The bidder providing the highest bid, based on the number of available off-sale liquor licenses as prescribed in SDCL 35-4-10 and Municipal Code of Ordinances Section 3-23, shall be notified in writing of their conditional award. The names and amounts of bids for those conditionally awarded will be published online within five (5) business days of the date on the written notice of the conditional award. The highest bidder will also be subject to the appropriate police, fire, and community development checks. Each officer/owner must successfully pass a background check.

The issuance of the license shall be conditioned upon the eligibility of the person or firm to hold the license, suitability of the proposed premises upon which the alcoholic beverages will be sold, active use of the license within 120 days of issuance, and compliance with all other state law and city ordinance requirements, including but not limited to applicable zoning, building, and property maintenance codes. The City Commission reserves the right to stipulate such other and further conditions for issuance of the license(s) as may be necessary and proper. If the highest bidder does not meet all conditions of Yankton Municipal Code of Ordinances Section 3-23, the next highest bid may be conditionally accepted in the same manner as the highest bid.

Bid forms are available from the City Finance Office at City Hall, or available online at www.cityofyankton.org.

The City reserves the right to reject any or all bids and has the right to waive any technicalities except those required by ordinance.

Lisa Yardley Finance Officer



PACKAGE OFF-SALE LIQUOR LICENSE BIDDER'S PROPOSAL

Company Name:	Phone Number:
Mailing Address:	
Email Address:	
Bidder agrees to purc following location an	hase a package off-sale liquor license from the City of Yankton at the d price:
Proposed Address for	r license:
Price (Bid): \$	(minimum bid \$50,000)
notice of public sale of made a part of this pr award, the bid amour alcoholic beverage ap conditional award. S listed individuals on t	
Print Name and Title	l
Signature:	Date:
	Bidder must complete all information required above.
	provide an attachment listing the names and birthdates luals that have a controlling interest in said company.
SEALED BII BIDD	e in an envelope, seal, and write the following: D—OFF-SALE LIQUOR LICENSE ER NAME OSED ADDRESS FOR LICENSE

The \$100 bid application fee shall be attached to the outside of the sealed bid envelope.

Bid Opening: May 16, 2024 at 3 p.m. CT at City Hall Meeting Room B, 416 Walnut Street, Yankton, SD

To:	Amy Leon, City Manager
From:	Dave Mingo, AICP Community and Economic Development Director
Subject:	The Addition of Bro Brgr Bar to the Sales Tax Agreement and Development Agreement between the City of Yankton and Investinme, LLC dba Event Central
Date:	March 5, 2024

The previously approved Performance Based Sales Tax Agreement and Development Agreement between the City, Investinme, LLC dba Event Central and Yankton Thrive includes a provision that requires City Commission action to add a relocating business. This provision was included to make sure that any business relocating to the former mall was doing so to expand their operations and not simply for lower rents for the same size and volume of business.

Bro Brgr Bar has moved from a small location downtown to a larger location at Event Central. By all appearances the new location has the capacity to substantially improve the business's volume of sales and thus, meets the criteria for inclusion / eligibility in the agreement. The agreement is also performance based with a monetary cap and sunset date so the addition of Bro Brgr Bar simply means the monetary cap could be reached sooner.

The rebate will continue to be provided with Yankton Thrive functioning as a pass-through agent. The process is supported in South Dakota Codified Law. Yankton Thrive would not receive any proceeds from the process.

Respectfully submitted,

Dave Mingo

Dave Mingo, AICP Community and Economic Development Director

Recommendation: It is recommended that the City Commission approve Resolution #24-15 thereby including Bro Brgr Bar as an eligible business within the provisions of the Performance Based Sales Tax Agreement and Development Agreement.

 $\underline{\checkmark}$ I concur with this recommendation.

I do not concur with this recommendation.

ly for Any Leon eon

City Manager

_Roll Call

RESOLUTION #24-15

The Addition of a Relocated Business to the Sales Tax Agreement and Development Agreement

WHEREAS, SDCL permits a municipality to enter into agreements pertaining to sales tax reimbursements, and

WHEREAS, the Yankton Board of City Commissioners previously approved an agreement with Investinme, LLC, dba Event Central and

WHEREAS, the inclusion of a business that has relocated from within the corporate limits requires City Commission approval, and

WHEREAS, Bro Brgr Bar's new location at Event Central has the capacity to substantially improve the business's volume of sales and thus, meets the criteria for inclusion / eligibility in the agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the City will reimburse the owners of the property, Investinme, LLC dba Event Central via Yankton Thrive for sales tax collected at Bro Brgr Bar per the parameters set forth in the original agreement.

Adopted:

Stephanie Moser, Mayor

Attest:

Lisa Yardley, Finance Officer

Amy Leon, City Manager
Dave Mingo, AICP Community and Economic Development Director
Amendment Request to the Sales Tax Agreement and Development Agreement between the City of Yankton and Investinme, LLC
March 6, 2024

Mr. Matt Evans, the owner of Investinme, LLC dba Event Central, has requested an amendment to the previously approved sale tax reimbursement agreement. The current agreement includes a performance-based one percent sales tax reimbursement with caps of \$500,000 or 10 years, whichever is reached first. The new request outlined in the attached correspondence from Mr. Evans is for a performance-based agreement amendment to a two percent rebate with caps of \$1.7 million or 20 years, whichever comes first.

Mr. Evans indicates that he has three national stores that have executed letters of intent if improvements are confirmed for the facility. The proposed improvements would include a new parking lot and complete remodels of 90,000 square feet of the structure. Mr. Evans states that he is in a time crunch to enter leases with the three businesses and the \$1.7 million budget shortfall described in his correspondence is needed to get the leases signed.

Staff is familiar with the three proposed business and, per Mr. Evans' request, will keep that information confidential until he goes public with the business names. We can state that the businesses fall within sectors where Yankton is experiencing retail leakage. That has been a past criteria for the consideration of the sales tax rebates.

There are several things to consider in the proposal. In no specific order they include:

- The \$1.7 million proposed cap for the types of improvements proposed seems reasonable. The goal of providing the performance-based rebate for the former mall has always been to help get the place looking good and help generate business activity on the site.
- The City Commission has never approved a two percent rebate. If approved, what message does that send to past recipients of one percent rebates and what precedent does that set for future requests.
- Based on the projected sales volumes provided in the correspondence, the \$1.7 million would be reached in a little over 11 years with the existing one percent rebate. The calculations indicate the continuation of the one percent would suffice if there was a time extension amendment. When discussed with Mr. Evans, his focus is on reaching the \$1.7 million cap as soon as possible to help with his financing gap.

Roll Call

The sales tax reimbursement incentive is one of the few tools in the toolbox we have to help promote retail businesses in Yankton. We are very pleased with the success the City has had using the tool for restaurants and other business sectors where we experience retail sales leakage.

City staff is comfortable recommending approval of the increased cap to \$1.7 million to help get this project to the finish line. The proposed parking lot and remodeling improvements sound like they would help Mr. Evans while also meeting the goals for the site that the community has regularly discussed. We are also comfortable with extending the timeline to help make sure that Mr. Evan's reaches the proposed \$1.7 million cap before the reimbursement sunsets on a calendar basis.

Staff are less comfortable recommending approval of moving the percentage to two percent as requested. We recommend the Commission discuss the impacts of such an increase on past and future recipients. If approved, there should be a clear differentiation between this and other projects, and guidance that staff can provide when discussing future requests with developers.

The attached resolution lists the rebate at one percent in an effort to mirror past Commission direction. It also includes provisions that increase the cap amount and extend the timeframe as requested by Mr. Evans. The Commission has the ability to adjust the resolution at the meeting if so desired.

If approved, the rebate will continue to be provided with Yankton Thrive functioning as a pass-through agent. The process is supported in South Dakota Codified Law. Yankton Thrive does not receive any proceeds from the process.

Respectfully submitted,

Dane Mingo

Dave Mingo, AICP Community and Economic Development Director

Recommendation: It is recommended that the City Commission discuss the proposal and take action on the proposed sales tax rebate amendment request.

I concur with this recommendation.

I do not concur with this recommendation.

avalley for Amy 1 Amy Leon

City Manager

RESOLUTION #24-16

Sales Tax Agreement and Development Agreement Amendment

WHEREAS, SDCL permits a municipality to enter into agreements pertaining to sales tax reimbursements, and

WHEREAS, on August 28, 2023, through the approval of Resolution #23-47 the Yankton Board of City Commissioners determined a need help facilitate the redevelopment of the former Yankton Mall now known as Event Central, located at 2101 Broadway Avenue on property legally described as:

Lot One A (1A), as per plat recorded in Book S8, page 32, except Parcel 5 thereof; and Lot Three A (3A), as per plat recorded in Book S8, page 32, except Parcels 4 and 5 thereof; and Lot Five A (5A), as per plat recorded in Book S8, page 32; and Lot Six (6), as per plat recorded in Book S6, page 25A, except Parcels 1, 2, 3 and 6 thereof; and Parcel Seven (7) in Lot Six (6), as per plat recorded in Book S20, page 255; all located in Block One (1), Slaughter's Subdivision, City and County of Yankton, South Dakota.

WHEREAS, said agreement approved the reimbursement of one percent of the eligible sales tax paid for up to \$500,000 or for as long as 10-years, and

WHEREAS, the owner of Event Central is now planning further improvements to the facility and site and is requesting an amendment to raise the maximum reimbursement to a maximum total of \$1.7 million or for as long as 20-years, and

WHEREAS, said agreement includes Yankton Thrive acting as the pass-through agent between the City of Yankton and Event Central whereby Yankton Thrive would not receive proceeds from serving said function.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the City will reimburse the owners of the property, Investinme, LLC dba Event Central via Yankton Thrive one percent of the sales tax generated from eligible businesses on the described site up to a maximum of \$1.7 million or for as long as 20-years.

Adopted:

Stephanie Moser, Mayor

Attest:

Lisa Yardley, Finance Officer

To whom it may concern,

Hi my name is Matt Evans. I am requesting that the previously approved sales tax rebate amount of 1% with a maximum of \$500,000 for 10 years be revised. Within the last 8 months I have been negotiating with 3 national stores. I now have 3 signed letters of intent and I am working on finalizing the leases. In order for the stores to come to Yankton, the total construction cost that I will be responsible for is \$5,700,000. In order for me to be able to make this deal work, our construction costs must be no more than \$4,000,000. I am asking the city to revise the existing sales tax rebate from 1% with a maximum of \$500,000 to 2% with a maximum of \$1,700.000 and extend the existing time frame from 10 years to 20 years. This same 2% structure with the amount of money needed to get the construction done, was used in Mitchell SD to complete the new construction of TJ Maxx and 5 below to the old Mitchell Shopko. I would like to show these national stores that Yankton is open for business. I believe Yankton should be making the same deals as the surrounding cities, if not, even better deals to bring these national stores and other businesses here and promote growth in Yankton. If these 3 stores come to Yankton, the project will bring an estimated \$14,000,000-\$17,000,000 per year in additional retail sales. I believe Yankton is losing an enormous amount of sales tax revenue to Sioux Falls and other Cities, due to the fact that we no longer have as many national retail stores in our mall. This construction would entail a new parking lot and 3 complete remodels of 90,000 square feet. This decision will make the difference between these stores coming to Yankton or not. Chances are, this is our 1 and only shot to get these stores in Yankton. Please help me bring these 3 national stores to Yankton. I will work my hardest as well to do what it will take to restore the mall.

To:Amy Leon, City ManagerFrom:Dave Mingo, AICP Community and Economic Development DirectorSubject:Planning Commission Action #24-TBD / Resolution #24-17Date:March 6, 2024

PLAT REVIEW

ACTION NUMBER: 24-TBD

E.T.J. MEMBER ACTION REQUIRED: No

APPLICANT / OWNER: Ryan and Michelle List.

ADDRESS / LOCATION: North side of the 3200 Block of West 11th Street (reference attached plat location map).

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION: Plat of Paige Addition, in the E1/2 of the SW1/2 of Section 10, T93N, R56W of the 5th P.M., Yankton County, South Dakota.

ZONING DISTRICT: County jurisdiction.

PREVIOUS ACTION: None.

COMMENTS: The location of the proposed plat is in the City's three-mile plating jurisdiction per South Dakota Codified Law. This allows the City to require the creation of space for right-of-way along the extension of the planned street grid. The plat is not adjacent to the City's corporate limits, so the Subdivision Ordinance requirements do not apply.

This plat is not eligible to be approved as an administrative plat because the area has not been previously planned or platted. The proposal will be subject to county platting and land use approval requirements as it moves forward through that process.

The Planning Commission will be reviewing the plat earlier in the evening of March 11th and the results of that review will be verbally reported to the City Commission.

Staff recommends approval of the proposed plat.

SCHEDULE:

March 11, 2024:	The Planning Commission reviews the plat and makes a recommendation to the City Commission.
March 11, 2024:	The City Commission reviews the plat and makes a final decision.

Planning Commission results: The Planning Commission and City Commission will be acting on the item the same evening. The Planning Commission's recommendation will be verbally provided to the City Commission at the time of their action.

RESOLUTION #24-17 Plat

WHEREAS, it appears from an examination of the plat of Paige Addition, in the E1/2 of the SW1/2 of Section 10, T93N, R56W of the 5th P.M., Yankton County, South Dakota prepared by Thomas Lynn Week, a registered land surveyor in the state of South Dakota, and

WHEREAS, such plat has been prepared according to law and is consistent with the City's overall Comprehensive Development Plan.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of City Commissioners of the City of Yankton, South Dakota, that the plat for the above described property is hereby approved, and

Adopted:

Stephanie Moser, Mayor

ATTEST:

Lisa Yardley, Finance Officer



City of Yankton Plat Location Map

Plat of Paige Addition in the E1/2 of the SW1/4 of Section 10, T93N R56W of the 5th P.M., Yankton County, South Dakota

750

375



	N	Yankt
1,500 Feet	W E	G

a.,

PLAT OF PAIGE ADDITION, IN THE E1/2 OF THE SW1/4 OF SECTION 10, T93N, R56W OF THE 5TH. P.M., YANKTON COUNTY, SOUTH DAKOTA. LINE 1/16 956.58' N 89-54-13 E ш 00-16-06 N 00-05-36 PAIGE ADDITION \Box ¢ 7.659 ACRES PLATTED CORNER PARCEL CORNER PARCEL ഗ 315.60' 315.60' SEC. S1/4 SЦ 125.00' 250.00' 33' SEC. LINE R/W 957.64' S 89-54-13 W 5 89-54-13 W ENGINEER 29* THOM 29* 1332.57' S 89-54-13 W 2 1 HONAS LYNN WEEK SECTION LINE WEST 11TH. STREET SCALE SET 5/8" REBAR WITH CAP STAMPTED TOM WEEK LS 2912 FOUND REBAR FOUND REBAR WITH CAP 0 SET LARGE SPIKE Ø 1 = LAT. 42-52-47.61436N, LONG 97-27-23.64804W 2 = LAT, 42-52-47.68035N LONG, 97-26-47.85457W

SECTION 10, T93N, R56W

SURVEYORS CERTIFICATE

I, THOMAS LYNN WEEK, REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR IN YANKTON, SOUTH DAKOTA, HAVE AT THE DIRECTION OF THE OWNERS, MADE A SURVEY OF PAIGE ADDITION, IN THE E1/2 OF THE SW1/4 OF SECTION 10, T93N, R56W, OF THE 5TH. P.M., YANKTON COUNTY, SOUTH DAKOTA. I HAVE SET IRON PINS AS SHOWN, AND SAID SURVEY AND PLAT ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF. DATED THIS 22ND. DAY OF FEBRUARY, 2024.

THOMAS LYNN WEEK REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR REG. NO. 2912

OWNERS CERTIFICATE

WE, MICHELLE LIST AND RYAN LIST, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT WE ARE THE ABSOLUTE AND UNQUALIFIED OWNERS OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY: PAIGE ADDITION, IN THE E1/2 OF THE SW1/4 OF SECTION 10, T93N, R56W, OF THE 5TH. P.M., YANKTON COUNTY, SOUTH DAKOTA. THAT THE ABOVE SURVEY AND PLAT WAS MADE AT OUR REQUEST AND UNDER OUR DIRECTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF LOCATING, MARKING AND PLATTING THE SAME, AND THAT SAID PROPERTY IS FREE FROM ALL ENCUMBRANCES. THE DEVELOPMENT OF THIS LAND SHALL CONFORM TO ALL EXISTING APPLICABLE ZONING, SUBDIVISION AND EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL REGULATIONS. WE ARE DEDICATEING A 33 FOOT DEDICATED ACCESS EASEMENT ON THE WEST SIDE OF THIS ADDITION.

DATED THIS 26 DAY OF FERRINALY, 2024.

MÍCHELLE LIST

STATE OF SOUTH DALCOTA COUNTY OF JANKEN

ON THIS <u>26</u> DAY OF <u>FEBRUAR</u>, 2024, BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED OFFICER, PERSONALLY APPEARED RYAN LIST AND MICHELLE LIST, KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE PERSONS WHOSE NAMES ARE SUBSCRIBED TO THE WITHIN INSTRUMENT AND WHO ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME. THAT THEY EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES THERE IN CONTAINED.

PURPOSES THEREIN CONTAINED. MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 11/20/2027

NOTARY PUBLIC Ben Husman

RESOLUTION OF COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE YANKTON COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION, THAT THE ABOVE PLAT REPRESENTING PAIGE ADDITION, IN THE E1/2 OF THE SW1/4 OF SECTION 10, T93N, R56W, OF THE 5TH. P.M., YANKTON COUNTY, SOUTH DAKOTA, BE AND THE SAME IS HEREBY APPROVED.

SHEET 1 OF 2

CHAIRMAN, PLANNING COMMISSION

To:	Amy Leon, City Manager
From:	Dave Mingo, Community and Economic Development Director
Subject:	Property on the SE Corner of the Intersection of 6th Street and Walnut Street
Date:	March 5, 2024

We have been contacted by a representative of the Episcopal Church regarding their process to sell property they own. The property is the empty lot located on the southeast corner of the intersection of 6th Street and Walnut Street. They are aware of the City's facility planning efforts and other circumstances that may lead to the City having interest in acquiring the parcel.

Their asking price is \$35,000. We are confident that is a reasonable price for property. They have already been offered that amount but wished to provide the City an opportunity to consider the parcel.

About the parcel:

- Size 13,200 square feet.
- It is platted as two lots Lots 1 and 2 of Block 50, Todd's Addition to the City of Yankton.
- It is zoned R-4 Multiple Family.
- The east 25 feet is paved and functions as an 8 or 9 car parking area off the alley.
- The property is located across the street to the east of the Yankton Community Library and one block north of City Hall.

The property size and location could very likely have future value for the City. We are in the process of determining the future of the library, and any surrounding property that becomes available should be discussed to keep all options open. Additionally, the location is within a several block area that experiences a shortage of parking during business hours.

The contact from the church included a request that they continue to have access to the paved area for parking for church activities until such a time the City develops the site, or resells the parcel. If approved, we do not see this as an issue because if it was owned by the City, the parking would be public anyway and their request is not for exclusive rights.

If approved, the purchase would be through Yankton Thrive to provide us with the flexibility needed for this type of transfer. As always, we are appreciative that Yankton Thrive is willing to serve as a pass through and not benefit financially from the transactions.

Roll Call

If approved, it is recommended that the funds come from the contingency budget as this was an unforeseen opportunity at the time the budget was created. There will also be some nominal title transfer-related costs.

Respectfully submitted,

Dave Mingo

Dave Mingo, AICP Community and Economic Development Director

Recommendation: It is recommended that the City Commission consider Resolution #24-18 and, if approved, further authorize the City Manager to execute all associated documents.

X I concur with this recommendation.

I do not concur with this recommendation.

ly for Amy Leon Amy Leon, City Manager

RESOLUTION #24-18

WHEREAS, the City of Yankton desires to acquire Lots 1 and 2 of Block 50, Todd's Addition to the City of Yankton, South Dakota containing 13,200 square feet more or less, and

WHEREAS, Yankton Thrive will offer to purchase the described property from the current owner for \$35,000 as described in the associated Memorandum #24-64, and

WHEREAS, Yankton Thrive will transfer the described property to the City of Yankton for \$35,000 as described in the associated Memorandum #24-64.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of City Commissioners of the City of Yankton, South Dakota, hereby agrees to acquire the described property as herein identified, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the City Manager is authorized to execute all documents associated with the described transfer of:

Lots I and 2 of Block 50, Todd's Addition to the City of Yankton, South Dakota.

Adopted:

Stephanie Moser, Mayor

ATTEST:

Lisa Yardley, Finance Officer

Proposed Property Acquisition Location Map





Proposed Property Acquisition Location

To:	City Commission
From:	Finance Officer
Date:	March 4, 2024
Subject:	Mayor's Appointments to Consolidated Board of Equalization

The Yankton County Commission, Yankton City Commission, and the Yankton School Board have, by resolution, formed a Consolidated Board of Equalization to hear valuation, classification, and assessment questions and appeals. The Consolidated Board will be comprised of the five Yankton County Commissioners, three members of the Yankton City Commission (Mike Villanueva, Ben Brunick, and Jerry Webber served in 2023 with Bridget Benson as the alternate) and one member of the Yankton School Board.

The Board set April 9, 2024 at 10:00 A.M. for opening board adjustment and April 19, 2024 starting at 10:00 A.M. for hearing appeals. It shall continue in session, adjourning from time to time, until all properly filed appeals have been determined and equalization is completed. The board shall remain in session no longer than three weeks after the second Tuesday of April (SDCL 10-11-71). Municipal board members may participate and vote only in the equalization of property within the boundaries of the City's taxing district.

The Mayor, at this Commission Meeting, shall appoint three commissioners to serve on this Consolidated Board of Equalization and one commissioner to serve as an alternate. The action then needs to be approved by the City Commission.

Thank you.

Lisa yardre Lisa Yardlev

Finance Officer

X I concur with the above recommendation.

I do not concur with the above recommendation.

Ane v Leon City Manager

To:Amy Leon, City ManagerFrom:Adam Haberman, PE, Public Works DirectorSubject:Pipeline License Agreement with BNSFDate:February 22, 2024

Attached is a pipeline license agreement with BNSF Railway Company for the Gehl Drive extension project. The proposed sanitary sewer route will cross the BNSF right-of-way approximately 2300 feet east of the Highway 50 and Ferdig Street intersection. A 30-inch steel casing pipe and a 20" PVC sanitary sewer carrier pipe will be bored under the BNSF right-ofway. BNSF requires the City of Yankton to obtain a BNSF pipeline license to place the sanitary sewer pipe in their right-of-way. As outlined in the pipeline license agreement, there is a \$750.00 contract fee and a \$1,266.00 BNSF blanket railroad protective liability insurance policy fee that will be submitted with the agreement. City staff recommend approval of the pipeline license agreement with BNSF for the Gehl Drive extension project.

Respectfully submitted,

Adam Haberman, PE Public Works Director

Recommendation: It is recommended that the City Commission approve the attached agreement and authorize the City Manager or her designee to enter into the Agreement with BNSF as detailed in Memorandum #24-50.

X I concur with this recommendation.

_ I do not concur with this recommendation.

for Any Leon Amy Leon

City Manager



February 22, 2024

Jones Lang LaSalle Brokerage, Inc 2650 Lou Menk Drive – MOB2 Fort Worth, Texas 76131 tel +1 817-352-6494

Tracking #23W-18173

City of Yankton Attention: Adam Haberman 416 Walnut St Yankton, SD 57078

Dear Haberman:

Attached please find a copy of the requested contract for execution by an official authorized to execute contract agreements on behalf of your company Please provide one (1) signed copy for completion on BNSF's part, along with the following requirements:

• Online payment through RP site in the amount of \$750.00 payable to BNSF Railway Company which covers the contract fee.

If there are any issues with your insurance, you will be contacted by a member of the Risk Management team of BNSF Railway

- 1. Please have ready for Risk Management a Certificate of Insurance as required in the agreement.
- 2. A **separate policy** for Railroad Protective Liability Insurance as required in the agreement (**ORIGINAL POLICY MUST BE PROVIDED**). BNSF Railway Company will be the only insured party; OR;

In lieu of providing a separate policy for Railroad Protective Liability Insurance, you may participate in the BNSF's Railroad Protective Policy by checking the appropriate box in the contract and including an additional \$1266.00 with your online payment.

Acceptance and deposit of any check by BNSF does not constitute an agreement between BNSF and Licensee for the requested license. BNSF shall not be obligated to hold the check in a separate fund, but may commingle the funds with other funds of BNSF, and in no event shall BNSF be responsible for interest on said funds.

The enclosed permit is not a binding agreement and shall become binding only when, and if, it is executed by you and fully approved and executed by BNSF Railway Company. Upon completion on behalf of BNSF, one fully executed counterpart will be returned for your records.

The specifications/plans you provided may differ from BNSF's minimum specification requirements. Therefore, prior to your installation, please review the Exhibit A to determine the specifications necessary for your installation.

Sincerely,

Cory Anderson Cory Anderson Permit Manager

Attachment

PIPELINE LICENSE

(SOUTH DAKOTA UTILITY)

THIS PIPELINE LICENSE ("License") is made to be effective _____, 2024 (the "Effective Date") by and between BNSF RAILWAY COMPANY, a Delaware corporation ("Licensor") and CITY OF YANKTON, a South Dakota ("Licensee").

In consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, the parties agree to the following:

GENERAL

- Licensor hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive license, subject to all rights, interests, and estates of third parties, including, without limitation, any leases, use rights, easements, liens, or other encumbrances, and upon the terms and conditions set forth below, to construct and maintain, in strict accordance with the drawings and specifications approved by Licensor as part of Licensee's application process (the "Drawings and Specifications"), One (1) pipeline, 20 inches in diameter inside a 30 inch Steel casing (collectively, the "Pipeline"), across or along Licensor's rail corridor at or near the station of Yankton,, County of Yankton, State of South Dakota, Line Segment 2001, Mile Post 573.55 as shown on the attached Drawing No. 88428, dated February 9, 2024, attached hereto as <u>Exhibit "A"</u> and incorporated herein by reference (the "Premises").
- 2. <u>Term</u>. This License shall commence on the Effective Date and shall continue as a permanent use right, unless otherwise terminated as provided for herein.
- 3. <u>Existing Improvements</u>. Licensee shall not disturb any improvements of Licensor or Licensor's existing lessees, licensees, easement beneficiaries or lien holders, if any, or interfere with the use, repair, maintenance or replacement of such improvements.
- 4. <u>Use of the Premises</u>. Licensee shall use the Premises solely for construction, maintenance, and use of the Pipeline in accordance with the Drawings and Specifications. The Pipeline shall carry Sanitary Sewer, and Licensee shall not use the Pipeline to carry any other material or use the Premises for any other purpose.
- 5. <u>Alterations</u>. Except as set forth in this License, Licensee may not make any alterations to the Premises or permanently affix anything to the Premises or any buildings or other structures adjacent to the Premises without Licensor's prior written consent.

COMPENSATION

- 6. <u>License Fee</u>. Licensee shall pay Licensor, prior to the Effective Date, a one-time payment (in lieu of recurring periodic fixed license fees) in the amount of Seven Hundred, Fifty and No/100 Dollars (\$750.00) as compensation for the use of the Premises. Notwithstanding the foregoing, however, Licensor and Licensee acknowledge and agree that Licensee shall not be required to pay to Licensor the aforementioned compensation when the Line is located within a section line, public road or highway, public streets, alleys or public grounds (as defined by South Dakota law).
- 7. <u>Costs and Expenses</u>.
 - 7.1 For the purpose of this License, "cost" or "costs" and "expense" or "expenses" includes, but is not limited to, actual labor and material costs including all assignable additives, and material and supply costs at current value where used.

- 7.2 Licensee agrees to reimburse Licensor (pursuant to the terms of **Section 8** below) for all costs and expenses incurred by Licensor in connection with Licensee's use of the Premises or the presence, construction and maintenance of the Pipeline, including but not limited to the furnishing of Licensor's flaggers and any vehicle rental costs incurred. Licensee shall bear the cost of flagger services and other safety measures provided by Licensor, when deemed necessary by Licensor's representative. Flagging **costs** shall include, but not be limited to, the following: pay for at least an eight (8) hour basic day with time and one-half or double time for overtime, rest days and holidays (as applicable); vacation allowance; paid holidays (as applicable); railway and unemployment insurance; public liability and property damage insurance; health and welfare benefits; transportation; meals; lodging and supervision. Negotiations for railway labor or collective bargaining agreements and rate changes authorized by appropriate Federal authorities may increase flagging rates. Flagging rates in effect at the time of performance by the flaggers will be used to calculate the flagging costs pursuant to this Section 7.
- 8. <u>Payment Terms</u>. All invoices are due thirty (30) days after the date of invoice. If Licensee fails to pay any monies due to Licensor within thirty (30) days after the invoice date, then Licensee shall pay interest on such unpaid sum from the due date until paid at an annual rate equal to the lesser of (i) the prime rate last published in *The Wall Street Journal* in the preceding December plus two and one-half percent (2-1/2%), or (ii) the maximum rate permitted by law.

LICENSOR'S RESERVED RIGHTS

- 9. <u>Reserved Rights of Use</u>. Licensor excepts and reserves the right, to be exercised by Licensor and any other parties who may obtain written permission or authority from Licensor:
 - 9.1 to maintain, use, operate, repair, replace, modify and relocate any utility, power or communication pipe/lines/cables and appurtenances (other than the Pipeline) and other facilities or structures of like character upon, over, under or across the Premises existing as of the Effective Date;
 - 9.2 to construct, maintain, renew, use, operate, change, modify and relocate any tracks or additional facilities, structures and related appurtenances upon, over, under or across the Premises; or
 - 9.3 to use the Premises in any manner as Licensor in its sole discretion deems appropriate, provided Licensor uses all commercially reasonable efforts to avoid material interference with the use of the Premises by Licensee for the purpose specified in **Section 4** above.
- 10. <u>Right to Require Relocation</u>. If at any time during the term of this License, Licensor desires the use of its rail corridor in such a manner as would, in Licensor's reasonable opinion, be interfered with by the Pipeline, Licensee shall, at its sole expense, within thirty (30) days after receiving written notice from Licensor to such effect, make such changes in the Pipeline as in the sole discretion of Licensor may be necessary to avoid interference with the proposed use of Licensor's rail corridor, including, without limitation, the relocation of the Pipeline, or the construction of a new pipeline to replace the Pipeline. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Licensee agrees to make all emergency changes and minor adjustments, as determined by Licensor in its sole discretion, to the Pipeline promptly upon Licensor's request.

LICENSEE'S OPERATIONS

- 11. <u>Construction and Maintenance of the Pipeline</u>.
 - 11.1 Licensee shall notify Licensor's Roadmaster, at 503 EAST 8TH STREET SIOUX FALLS, SD 57103, telephone 605-373-4310, at least ten (10) business days prior to installation of the Pipeline and prior

to entering the Premises for any subsequent maintenance thereon. In the event of emergency, Licensee shall notify Licensor of Licensee's entry onto the Premises at the telephone number above as soon as practicable and shall promptly thereafter follow up with written notice of such entry.

- 11.2 Licensee's on-site supervisors shall retain/maintain a fully executed copy of this License at all times while on the Premises.
- 11.3 While on the Premises, Licensee shall use only public roadways to cross from one side of Licensor's tracks to the other.
- 11.4 Any contractors or subcontractors performing work on the Pipeline or entering the Premises on behalf of Licensee shall be deemed servants and agents of Licensee for purposes of this License.
- 11.5 Under no conditions shall Licensee be permitted to conduct any tests, investigations or any other activity using mechanized equipment and/or machinery, or place or store any mechanized equipment, tools or other materials, within twenty-five (25) feet of the centerline of any railroad track on the Premises unless Licensee has obtained prior written approval from Licensor. Licensee shall, at its sole cost and expense, perform all activities on and about the Premises in such a manner as not at any time to endanger or interfere with (i) the existence or use of present or future tracks, roadbeds, or property of Licensor, (ii) the safe operation and activities of Licensor or existing third parties, or (iii) the rights or interests of third parties. If ordered to cease using the Premises at any time by Licensor's personnel due to any hazardous condition, Licensee shall immediately do so. Notwithstanding the foregoing right of Licensor, the parties agree that Licensor has no duty or obligation to monitor Licensee's use of the Premises to determine the safe nature thereof, it being solely Licensee's responsibility to ensure that Licensee's use of the Premises is safe. Neither the exercise nor the failure by Licensor to exercise any rights granted in this Section will alter the liability allocation provided by this License.
- 11.6 Licensee shall, at its sole cost and expense, construct and maintain the Pipeline in such a manner and of such material that the Pipeline will not at any time endanger or interfere with (i) the existence or use of present or future tracks, roadbeds, or property of Licensor, (ii) the safe operation and activities of Licensor or existing third parties, or (iii) the rights or interests of third parties. The construction of the Pipeline shall be completed within one (1) year of the Effective Date, and any subsequent maintenance shall be completed within one (1) year of initiation. Within fifteen (15) days after completion of the construction of the Pipeline or the performance of any subsequent maintenance thereon, Licensee shall, at Licensee's own cost and expense, restore the Premises to substantially their state as of the Effective Date, unless otherwise approved in advance by Licensor in writing. On or before expiration or termination of this License for any reason, Licensee shall, at its sole cost and expense, surrender the Premises to Licensor pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in **Section 24** hereof.
- 11.7 Licensor may direct one or more of its field engineers to observe or inspect the construction and/or maintenance of the Pipeline at any time for compliance with the Drawings and Specifications and Legal Requirements (defined below). If ordered at any time to halt construction or maintenance of the Pipeline by Licensor's personnel due to non-compliance with the Drawings and Specifications or any other hazardous condition, Licensee shall immediately do so. Notwithstanding the foregoing right of Licensor, the parties agree that Licensor has no duty or obligation to observe or inspect, or to halt work on, the Pipeline, it being solely Licensee's responsibility to ensure that the Pipeline is constructed and maintained in strict accordance with the Drawings and Specifications and in a safe and workmanlike manner in compliance with all terms hereof. Neither the exercise of, nor the failure by Licensor to exercise, any right granted by this Section will alter in any way the liability allocation

provided by this License. If at any time Licensee shall, in the sole judgment of Licensor, fail to properly perform its obligations under this **Section 11**, Licensor may, at its option and at Licensee's sole expense, arrange for the performance of such work as it deems necessary for the safety of its operations and activities. Licensee shall promptly reimburse Licensor for all costs and expenses of such work, pursuant to the terms of **Section 8**. Licensor's failure to perform any obligations of Licensee shall not alter the liability allocation hereunder.

11.8 When approved in advance by Licensor, for any horizontal directional drilling ("HDD") the cutting head must travel at 0.0% grade (or downward) beginning 25' (minimum) from centerline of track until it reaches a point 25' (minimum) from the centerline of track. Minimum pressure must be applied to pumping the slurry to the cutting head during drilling. This will deter the bentonite slurry used for lubrication from seeping up and fouling the track roadbed. A Flagman must be present during installation and will monitor the ballast and roadbed.

12. Boring and Excavation.

- 12.1 Prior to Licensee conducting any boring, excavation, or similar work on or about any portion of the Premises, Licensee shall explore the proposed location for such work with hand tools to a depth of at least three (3) feet below the surface of the ground to determine whether pipelines or other structures exist below the surface, provided, however, that in lieu of the foregoing, Licensee shall have the right to use suitable detection equipment or other generally accepted industry practice (e.g., consulting with the Underground Services Association) to determine the existence or location of pipelines and other subsurface structures prior to drilling or excavating with mechanized equipment. Licensee may request information from Licensor concerning the existence and approximate location of Licensor's underground lines, utilities, and pipelines at or near the vicinity of the proposed Pipeline by contacting Licensor's Telecommunications Helpdesk at least thirty (30) business days prior to installation of the Pipeline. Upon receiving Licensee's timely request, Licensor will provide Licensee with the information Licensor has in its possession regarding any existing underground lines, utilities, and pipelines at or near the vicinity of the proposed Pipeline and, if applicable, identify the location of such lines on the Premises pursuant to Licensor's standard procedures. Licensor does not warrant the accuracy or completeness of information relating to subsurface conditions of the Premises and Licensee's operations will be subject at all times to the liability provisions herein.
- 12.2 For all bores greater than 26-inch diameter and at a depth less than 10.0 feet below bottom of rail, a soil investigation must be performed by Licensee and reviewed by Licensor prior to construction. This study is to determine if granular material is present, and to prevent subsidence during the installation process. If the investigation determines in Licensor's reasonable opinion that granular material is present, Licensor may select a new location for Licensee's use, or may require Licensee to furnish for Licensor's review and approval, in Licensor's sole discretion, a remedial plan to deal with the granular material. Once Licensor has approved any such remedial plan in writing, Licensee shall, at Licensee's sole cost and expense, carry out the approved plan in accordance with all terms thereof and hereof.
- 12.3 Any open hole, boring, or well constructed on the Premises by Licensee shall be safely covered and secured at all times when Licensee is not working in the actual vicinity thereof. Following completion of that portion of the work, all holes or borings constructed on the Premises by Licensee shall be:
 - 12.3.1 filled in to surrounding ground level with compacted bentonite grout; or

12.3.2 otherwise secured or retired in accordance with any applicable Legal Requirement. No excavated materials may remain on Licensor's property for more than ten (10) days, but must be properly disposed of by Licensee in accordance with applicable Legal Requirements.

LIABILITY AND INSURANCE

13. Liability and Indemnification.

- 13.1 For purposes of this License: (a) "Indemnitees" means Licensor and Licensor's affiliated companies, partners, successors, assigns, legal representatives, officers, directors, shareholders, employees, and agents; (b) "Liabilities" means all claims, liabilities, fines, penalties, costs, damages, losses, liens, causes of action, suits, demands, judgments, and expenses (including, without limitation, court costs, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs of investigation, removal and remediation, and governmental oversight costs) environmental or otherwise; and (c) "Licensee Parties" means Licensee or Licensee's officers, agents, invitees, licensees, employees, or contractors, or any party directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or any party they control or exercise control over.
- 13.2 TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, LICENSEE SHALL, AND SHALL CAUSE ITS CONTRACTOR TO, RELEASE, INDEMNIFY, DEFEND AND HOLD HARMLESS INDEMNITEES FOR, FROM, AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL LIABILITIES OF ANY NATURE, KIND, OR DESCRIPTION DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF, RESULTING FROM, OR RELATED TO (IN WHOLE OR IN PART):
 - 13.2.1 THIS LICENSE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ITS ENVIRONMENTAL PROVISIONS,
 - 13.2.2 ANY RIGHTS OR INTERESTS GRANTED PURSUANT TO THIS LICENSE,
 - 13.2.3 LICENSEE'S OCCUPATION AND USE OF THE PREMISES,
 - 13.2.4 THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION AND STATUS OF THE PREMISES CAUSED BY OR CONTRIBUTED TO BY LICENSEE, OR
 - 13.2.5 ANY ACT OR OMISSION OF ANY LICENSEE PARTY.
- TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, LICENSEE NOW AND FOREVER WAIVES 13.3 ANY AND ALL CLAIMS THAT BY VIRTUE OF ENTERING INTO THIS LICENSE, LICENSOR IS A GENERATOR, OWNER, OPERATOR, ARRANGER, OR TRANSPORTER FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT, AS AMENDED ("CERCLA") OR OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS (DEFINED BELOW). LICENSEE WILL INDEMNIFY, DEFEND, AND HOLD THE INDEMNITEES HARMLESS FROM ANY AND ALL SUCH CLAIMS. NOTHING IN THIS LICENSE IS MEANT BY EITHER PARTY TO CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF ANY INDEMNITEE'S COMMON CARRIER DEFENSES AND THIS LICENSE SHOULD NOT BE SO CONSTRUED. IF ANY AGENCY OR COURT CONSTRUES THIS LICENSE TO BE A WAIVER OF ANY INDEMNITEE'S COMMON CARRIER DEFENSES, LICENSEE AGREES TO INDEMNIFY, HOLD HARMLESS, AND DEFEND INDEMNITEES FOR ANY LIABILITIES RELATED TO THAT CONSTRUCTION OF THIS LICENSE. IN NO EVENT AS BETWEEN LICENSOR AND LICENSEE AS TO USE OF THE PREMISES AS CONTEMPLATED BY THIS LICENSE SHALL LICENSOR BE RESPONSIBLE TO LICENSEE FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION OF THE PREMISES.

- 13.4 IF ANY EMPLOYEE OF ANY LICENSEE PARTY ASSERTS THAT HE OR SHE IS AN EMPLOYEE OF ANY INDEMNITEE, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, LICENSEE SHALL, AND SHALL CAUSE ITS CONTRACTOR TO, RELEASE, INDEMNIFY, DEFEND, AND HOLD THE INDEMNITEES HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ANY LIABILITIES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO (IN WHOLE OR IN PART) ANY SUCH ASSERTION INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ASSERTIONS OF EMPLOYMENT BY AN INDEMNITEE RELATED TO THE FOLLOWING OR ANY PROCEEDINGS THEREUNDER: THE FEDERAL EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT, THE SAFETY APPLIANCE ACT, THE LOCOMOTIVE INSPECTION ACT, THE OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT, THE RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND RECOVERY ACT, AND ANY SIMILAR STATE OR FEDERAL STATUTE.
- 13.5 THE FOREGOING OBLIGATIONS OF LICENSEE SHALL NOT APPLY TO THE EXTENT LIABILITIES ARE PROXIMATELY CAUSED BY THE GROSS NEGLIGENCE OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT OF ANY INDEMNITEE, BUT SHALL APPLY TO ALL OTHER LIABILITIES, INCLUDING THOSE ARISING FROM OR ATTRIBUTED TO ANY OTHER ALLEGED OR ACTUAL NEGLIGENCE, INTENTIONAL ACTS, OR STRICT LIABILITY OF ANY INDEMNITEE.
- 13.6 Upon written notice from Licensor, Licensee agrees to assume the defense of any lawsuit or other proceeding brought against any Indemnitee by any entity, relating to any matter covered by this License for which Licensee has an obligation to assume liability for and/or save and hold harmless any Indemnitee. Licensee shall pay all costs and expenses incident to such defense, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, investigators' fees, litigation and appeal expenses, settlement payments, and amounts paid in satisfaction of judgments.
- 14. <u>Personal Property Risk of Loss</u>. ALL PERSONAL PROPERTY, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT, OR RELATED MATERIALS UPON THE PREMISES WILL BE AT THE RISK OF LICENSEE ONLY, AND NO INDEMNITEE WILL BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGE THERETO OR THEFT THEREOF, WHETHER OR NOT DUE IN WHOLE OR IN PART TO THE NEGLIGENCE OF ANY INDEMNITEE.
- 15. <u>Insurance</u>. Licensee shall, at its sole cost and expense, procure and maintain during the life of this License the following insurance coverage:
- 15.1 <u>Commercial General Liability Insurance</u>. This insurance shall contain broad form contractual liability with a combined minimum of \$1,000,000 each occurrence and an aggregate limit of at least \$2,000,000 but in no event shall less than the amount otherwise carried by Licensee.

Coverage must be purchased on a post 2004 ISO occurrence or equivalent and include coverage for, but not limited to, the following:

- Bodily Injury and Property Damage
- Personal Injury and Advertising Injury
- Fire legal liability
- Products and completed operations

This policy shall also contain the following endorsements or language, which shall be indicated on the certificate of insurance:

- The definition of insured contract shall be amended to remove any exclusion or other limitation for any work being done within 50 feet of railroad property.
- Waiver of subrogation in favor of and acceptable to Licensor.

- Additional insured endorsement in favor of and acceptable to Licensor and Jones Lang LaSalle Brokerage, Inc.
- Separation of insureds.
- The policy shall be primary and non-contributing with respect to any insurance carried by Licensor.

It is agreed that the workers' compensation and employers' liability related exclusions in the Commercial General Liability Insurance policy(s) required herein are intended to apply to employees of the policy holder and shall not apply to Licensor's employees.

No other endorsements limiting coverage may be included on the policy.

- 15.2 <u>Business Automobile Insurance</u>. This insurance shall contain a combined single limit of at least \$1,000,000, and include coverage for, but not limited to the following:
 - Bodily injury and property damage.
 - Any and all vehicles owned, used or hired.

This policy shall also contain the following endorsements, which shall be indicated on the certificate of insurance:

- Waiver of subrogation in favor of and acceptable to Licensor.
- Additional insured endorsement in favor of and acceptable to Licensor.
- Separation of insureds.
- The policy shall be primary and non-contributing with respect to any insurance carried by Licensor.
- 15.3 <u>Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance</u>. This insurance shall include coverage for, but not limited to:
 - Licensee's statutory liability under the workers' compensation laws of the state(s) in which the services are to be performed. If optional under state laws, the insurance must cover all employees anyway.
 - Employers' Liability (Part B) with limits of at least \$500,000 each accident, \$500,000 by disease policy limit, \$500,000 by disease each employee.

This policy shall also contain the following endorsements or language, which shall be indicated on the certificate of insurance:

- Waiver of subrogation in favor of and acceptable to Licensor.
- 15.4 <u>Railroad Protective Liability Insurance</u>. This insurance shall name only Licensor as the Insured with coverage of at least \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$6,000,000 in the aggregate. The coverage obtained under this policy shall only be effective during the initial installation and/or construction of the Pipeline. THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PIPELINE SHALL BE COMPLETED WITHIN ONE (1) YEAR OF THE EFFECTIVE DATE. If further maintenance of the Pipeline is needed at a later date, an additional Railroad Protective Liability Insurance Policy shall be required.

The policy shall be issued on a standard ISO form CG 00 35 12 03 and include the following:

- Endorsed to include the Pollution Exclusion Amendment.
- Endorsed to include the Limited Seepage and Pollution Endorsement.
- Endorsed to include Evacuation Expense Coverage Endorsement.
- No other endorsements restricting coverage may be added.

- The original policy must be provided to Licensor prior to performing any work or services under this License.
- Definition of "Physical Damage to Property" shall be endorsed to read: "means direct and accidental loss of or damage to all property owned by any named insured and all property in any named insured's care, custody and control arising out of the acts or omissions of the contractor named on the Declarations."

In lieu of providing a Railroad Protective Liability Policy, for a period of one (1) year from the Effective Date, Licensee may participate in Licensor's Blanket Railroad Protective Liability Insurance Policy available to Licensee or its contractor. The limits of coverage are the same as above. The cost is \$1266.00.

- I elect to participate in Licensor's Blanket Policy;
- I elect not to participate in Licensor's Blanket Policy.
- 15.5 <u>Pollution Legal Liability (PLL) Insurance</u>. Intentionally deleted.
- 15.6 <u>Other Requirements</u>:
 - 15.6.1 Where allowable by law, all policies (applying to coverage listed above) shall contain no exclusion for punitive damages.
 - 15.6.2 Licensee agrees to waive its right of recovery against Licensor for all claims and suits against Licensor. In addition, Licensee's insurers, through the terms of the policy or a policy endorsement, must waive their right of subrogation against Licensor for all claims and suits, and the certificate of insurance must reflect the waiver of subrogation endorsement. Licensee further waives its right of recovery, and its insurers must also waive their right of subrogation against Licensee's owned or leased property, or property under Licensee's care, custody, or control.
 - 15.6.3 Licensee is not allowed to self-insure without the prior written consent of Licensor. If granted by Licensor, any self-insured retention or other financial responsibility for claims shall be covered directly by Licensee in lieu of insurance. Any and all Licensor liabilities that would otherwise, in accordance with the provisions of this License, be covered by Licensee's insurance will be covered as if Licensee elected not to include a self-insured retention or other financial responsibility for claims.
 - 15.6.4 Prior to entering the Premises, Licensee shall furnish to Licensor an acceptable certificate(s) of insurance including an original signature of the authorized representative evidencing the required coverage, endorsements, and amendments. Licensee shall notify Licensor in writing at least 30 days prior to any cancellation, non-renewal, substitution, or material alteration. In the event of a claim or lawsuit involving Licensor arising out of this License, Licensee will make available any required policy covering such claim or lawsuit.
 - 15.6.5 Any insurance policy shall be written by a reputable insurance company acceptable to Licensor or with a current Best's Guide Rating of A- and Class VII or better, and authorized to do business in the state(s) in which the service is to be provided.
 - 15.6.6 If coverage is purchased on a "claims made" basis, Licensee hereby agrees to maintain coverage in force for a minimum of three years after expiration or termination of this

License. Annually, Licensee agrees to provide evidence of such coverage as required hereunder.

- 15.6.7 Licensee represents that this License has been thoroughly reviewed by Licensee's insurance agent(s)/broker(s), who have been instructed by Licensee to procure the insurance coverage required by this License. Allocated Loss Expense shall be in addition to all policy limits for coverages referenced above.
- 15.6.8 Not more frequently than once every five years, Licensor may reasonably modify the required insurance coverage to reflect then-current risk management practices in the railroad industry and underwriting practices in the insurance industry.
- 15.6.9 If any portion of the operation is to be subcontracted by Licensee, Licensee shall require that the subcontractor shall provide and maintain insurance coverages as set forth herein, naming Licensor as an additional insured, and shall require that the subcontractor shall release, defend and indemnify Licensor to the same extent and under the same terms and conditions as Licensee is required to release, defend and indemnify Licensor herein.
- 15.6.10 Failure to provide evidence as required by this **Section 15** shall entitle, but not require, Licensor to terminate this License immediately. Acceptance of a certificate that does not comply with this Section shall not operate as a waiver of Licensee's obligations hereunder.
- 15.6.11 The fact that insurance (including, without limitation, self-insurance) is obtained by Licensee shall not be deemed to release or diminish the liability of Licensee, including, without limitation, liability under the indemnity provisions of this License. Damages recoverable by Licensor shall not be limited by the amount of the required insurance coverage.
- 15.6.12 These insurance provisions are intended to be a separate and distinct obligation on the part of the Licensee. Therefore, these provisions shall be enforceable and Licensee shall be bound thereby regardless of whether or not indemnity provisions are determined to be enforceable.
- 15.6.13 For purposes of this **Section 15**, Licensor shall mean "Burlington Northern Santa Fe, LLC", "BNSF Railway Company" and the subsidiaries, successors, assigns and affiliates of each.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, REGULATIONS, AND ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

- 16. <u>Compliance with Laws, Rules, and Regulations</u>.
 - 16.1 Licensee shall observe and comply with any and all laws, statutes, regulations, ordinances, orders, covenants, restrictions, or decisions of any court of competent jurisdiction ("Legal Requirements") relating to the construction, maintenance, and use of the Pipeline and the use of the Premises.
 - 16.2 Prior to entering the Premises, Licensee shall and shall cause its contractor(s) to comply with all of Licensor's applicable safety rules and regulations. Licensee must ensure that each of its employees, contractors, agents or invitees entering upon the Premises completes the safety orientation program at the Website "*www.BNSFcontractor.com*" (the "**Safety Orientation**") within one year prior to entering upon the Premises. Additionally, Licensee must ensure that each and every employee of Licensee, its contractors, agents and invitees possess a card certifying completion of the Safety

Orientation prior to entering upon the Premises. Licensee must renew the Safety Orientation annually.

- 16.3 Licensee shall obtain on or before the date it or its contractor enters the Premises, any and all additional rights-of way, easements, licenses and other agreements relating to the grant of rights and interests in and/or access to the Premises (collectively, the "**Rights**") and such other rights, licenses, permits, authorizations, and approvals (including without limitation, any necessary local, state, federal or tribal authorizations and environmental permits) that are necessary in order to permit Licensee to construct, maintain, own and operate the Pipeline and otherwise to perform its obligations hereunder in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof.
- 16.4 Licensee shall either require that the initial stated term of each such Rights be for a period that does not expire, in accordance with its ordinary terms, prior to the last day of the term of this License or, if the initial stated term of any such Right expires in accordance with its ordinary terms on a date earlier than the last day of the term of this License, Licensee shall, at its cost, exercise any renewal rights thereunder, or otherwise acquire such extensions, additions and/or replacements as may be necessary, in order to cause the stated term thereof to be continued until a date that is not earlier than the last day of the term of this License.
- 16.5 Upon the expiration or termination of any Right that is necessary in order for Licensee to own, operate or use the Pipeline in accordance with the terms and conditions of this License, this License thereby shall automatically expire upon such expiration or termination of the Right.
- 17. Environmental.
 - 17.1 Licensee shall strictly comply with all federal, state and local environmental Legal Requirements and regulations in its use of the Premises, including, but not limited to, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended (RCRA), the Clean Water Act, the Oil Pollution Act, the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, and CERCLA (collectively referred to as the "**Environmental Laws**"). Licensee shall not maintain a treatment, storage, transfer or disposal facility, or underground storage tank, as defined by Environmental Laws on the Premises. Licensee shall not release or suffer the release of oil or hazardous substances, as defined by Environmental Laws on or about the Premises.
 - 17.2 Licensee covenants that it will not handle or transport "hazardous waste" or "hazardous substances", as "hazardous waste" and "hazardous substances" may now or in the future be defined by any federal, state, or local governmental agency or body through the Pipeline on Licensor's property. Licensee agrees periodically to furnish Licensor with proof, satisfactory to Licensor that Licensee is in compliance with the provisions of this **Section 17.2**.
 - 17.3 Licensee shall give Licensor immediate notice to Licensor's Resource Operations Center at (800) 832-5452 of any known (i) release of hazardous substances on, from, or affecting the Premises, (ii) violation of Environmental Laws, or (iii) inspection or inquiry by governmental authorities charged with enforcing Environmental Laws with respect to Licensee's use of the Premises. Licensee shall use the best efforts to promptly respond to any release on, from, or affecting the Premises. Licensee also shall give Licensor immediate notice of all measures undertaken on behalf of Licensee to investigate, remediate, respond to or otherwise cure such release or violation.
 - 17.4 If Licensor has notice from Licensee or otherwise of a release or violation of Environmental Laws arising in any way with respect to the Pipeline which occurred or may occur during the term of this License, Licensor may require Licensee, at Licensee's sole risk and expense, to take timely

measures to investigate, remediate, respond to or otherwise cure such release or violation affecting the Premises or Licensor's right-of-way.

17.5 Licensee shall promptly report to Licensor in writing any conditions or activities upon the Premises known to Licensee which create a risk of harm to persons, property or the environment and shall take whatever action is necessary to prevent injury to persons, property, or the environment arising out of such conditions or activities; provided, however, that Licensee's reporting to Licensor shall not relieve Licensee of any obligation whatsoever imposed on it by this License. Licensee shall promptly respond to Licensor's request for information regarding said conditions or activities.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES

- 18. <u>No Warranties</u>.
 - 18.1 LICENSOR'S DUTIES AND WARRANTIES ARE LIMITED TO THOSE EXPRESSLY STATED IN THIS LICENSE AND SHALL NOT INCLUDE ANY IMPLIED DUTIES OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, NOW OR IN THE FUTURE. NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES HAVE BEEN MADE BY LICENSOR OTHER THAN THOSE CONTAINED IN THIS LICENSE. LICENSEE HEREBY WAIVES ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE PREMISES OR WHICH MAY EXIST BY OPERATION OF LAW OR IN EQUITY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, HABITABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
 - 18.2 LICENSOR MAKES NO WARRANTY, REPRESENTATION OR CONDITION OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, CONCERNING (A) THE SCOPE OF THE LICENSE OR OTHER RIGHTS GRANTED HEREUNDER TO LICENSEE OR (B) WHETHER OR NOT LICENSEE'S CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, OWNERSHIP, USE OR OPERATION OF THE PIPELINE WILL VIOLATE OR INFRINGE UPON THE RIGHTS, INTERESTS AND ESTATES OF THIRD PARTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY LEASES, USE RIGHTS, EASEMENTS AND LIENS OF ANY THIRD PARTY.
- 19. <u>Disclaimer of Warranty for Quiet Enjoyment</u>. LICENSOR DOES NOT WARRANT ITS TITLE TO THE PREMISES NOR UNDERTAKE TO DEFEND LICENSEE IN THE PEACEABLE POSSESSION OR USE THEREOF. NO COVENANT OF QUIET ENJOYMENT IS MADE.
- 20. <u>Eviction at Risk of Licensee</u>. In case of the eviction of Licensee by anyone owning, claiming title to, or claiming any interest in the Premises, or by the abandonment by Licensor of the affected rail corridor, Licensor shall not be liable (i) to refund Licensee any compensation paid hereunder, except for the pro-rata part of any recurring charge paid in advance, or (ii) for any damage Licensee sustains in connection with the eviction.

LIENS AND TAXES

- 21. <u>Liens and Charges</u>. Licensee shall promptly pay and discharge any and all liens arising out of any construction, alterations or repairs done, suffered or permitted to be done by Licensee on Premises. Licensor is hereby authorized to post any notices or take any other action upon or with respect to Premises that is or may be permitted by law to prevent the attachment of any such liens to Premises; provided, however, that failure of Licensor to take any such action shall not relieve Licensee of any obligation or liability under this **Section 21** or any other Section of this License.
- 22. <u>Taxes</u>. Licensee shall pay when due any taxes, assessments or other charges (collectively, "Taxes") levied

or assessed by any governmental or quasi-governmental body upon the Pipeline or any other improvements constructed or installed on the Premises by or for Licensee (collectively, the **"Improvements**") or any Taxes levied or assessed against Licensor or the Premises that are attributable to the Improvements.

DEFAULT, TERMINATION, AND SURRENDER

- 23. <u>Default and Termination</u>. In addition to and not in limitation of Licensor's right to terminate for failure to provide evidence of insurance as required pursuant to the terms of **Section 15**, the following events are also deemed to be events of default pursuant to which Licensor has the right to terminate as set forth below:
 - 23.1 If default shall be made in any of Licensee's covenants, agreements, or obligations contained in this License and Licensee fails to cure said default within thirty (30) days after written notice is provided to Licensee by Licensor, or in case of any assignment or transfer of this License in violation of Section 26 below, Licensor may, at its option, terminate this License by serving five (5) days' notice in writing upon Licensee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Licensor shall have the right to terminate this License immediately if Licensee fails to provide evidence of insurance as required in Section 15.
 - 23.2 Should Licensee not comply fully with the obligations of **Section 17** regarding the handling or transporting of hazardous waste or hazardous material, notwithstanding anything contained in any other provision of this License, Licensor may, at its option, terminate this License by serving five (5) days' notice of termination upon Licensee.
 - 23.3 Any waiver by Licensor of any default or defaults shall not constitute a waiver of the right to terminate this License for any subsequent default or defaults, nor shall any such waiver in any way affect Licensor's ability to enforce any Section of this License. The remedy set forth in this Section 23 shall be in addition to, and not in limitation of, any other remedies that Licensor may have at law or in equity.
 - 23.4 In addition to and not in limitation of Licensor's rights to terminate this License for failure to provide evidence of insurance or occurrence of defaults as described above, this License may be terminated by either party, at any time, by serving thirty (30) days' written notice of termination upon the other party. Such termination shall not release either party hereto from any liability or obligation under the License, whether of indemnity or otherwise, resulting from any acts, omissions or events happening prior to the date of termination or thereafter in case by the terms of the License it is provided that anything shall or may be done after termination hereof.

24. <u>Surrender of the Premises</u>.

- 24.1 On or before expiration or termination of this License for any reason, Licensee shall, at its sole cost and expense:
 - 24.1.1 if so directed by Licensor in writing, remove the Improvements, the Pipeline and all appurtenances thereto, or, at the sole discretion of Licensor, fill and cap or otherwise appropriately decommission the Pipeline with a method satisfactory to Licensor;
 - 24.1.2 report and restore any damage to the Premises or Licensor's other property arising from, growing out of, or connected with Licensee's use of the Premises;
 - 24.1.3 remedy any unsafe conditions on the Premises created or aggravated by Licensee; and

- 24.1.4 leave the Premises in substantially the condition which existed as of the Effective Date.
- 24.2 Upon any expiration or termination of this License, if Licensee fails to surrender the Premises to Licensor or if Licensee fails to complete its obligations under **Section 24.1** above (the **"Restoration Obligations"**), Licensee shall have a limited license to enter upon the Premises solely to the extent necessary for Licensee to complete the Restoration Obligations, and all liabilities and obligations of Licensee hereunder shall continue in effect until the Premises are surrendered and the Restoration Obligations are completed. Neither termination nor expiration shall release Licensee from any liability or obligation under this License, whether of indemnity or otherwise, resulting from any acts, omissions or events happening prior to the date of termination, or, if later, the date when Licensee surrenders the Premises and all of the Restoration Obligations are completed.
- 24.3 If Licensee fails to complete the Restoration Obligations within thirty (30) days after the date of such termination of its tenancy, then Licensor may, at its election, either: (i) remove the Pipeline and the other Improvements or otherwise restore the Premises, and in such event Licensee shall, within thirty (30) days after receipt of bill therefor, reimburse Licensor for cost incurred, (ii) upon written notice to Licensee, take and hold the Pipeline and the other Improvements and personal property as its sole property, without payment or obligation to Licensee therefor, or (iii) specifically enforce Licensee's obligation to restore and/or pursue any remedy at law or in equity against Licensee for failure to so restore. Further, if Licensor has consented to the Pipeline and the other Improvements remaining on the Premises following termination, Licensee shall, upon request by Licensor, provide a bill of sale in a form acceptable to Licensor conveying the Pipeline and the other Improvements to Licensor.

MISCELLANEOUS

25. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. All provisions contained in this License shall be binding upon, inure to the benefit of, and be enforceable by the respective successors and assigns of Licensor and Licensee to the same extent as if each such successor and assign was named a party to this License.

26. Assignment.

- 26.1 Licensee may not sell, assign, transfer, or hypothecate this License or any right, obligation, or interest herein (either voluntarily or by operation of law, merger, or otherwise) without the prior written consent of Licensor, which consent may not be unreasonably withheld or delayed by Licensor. Any attempted assignment by Licensee in violation of this **Section 26** shall be a breach of this License and, in addition, shall be voidable by Licensor in its sole and absolute discretion.
- 26.2 For purposes of this **Section 26**, the word "assign" shall include without limitation (a) any sale of the equity interests of Licensee following which the equity interest holders of Licensee immediately prior to such sale own, directly or indirectly, less than 50% of the combined voting power of the outstanding voting equity interests of Licensee, (b) any sale of all or substantially all of the assets of (i) Licensee and (ii) to the extent such entities exist, Licensee's parent and subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (c) any reorganization, recapitalization, merger or consolidation involving Licensee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any reorganization, recapitalization, merger or consolidation following which the equity interest holders of Licensee immediately prior to such reorganization, recapitalization, merger or consolidation following power of the outstanding voting equity interests of Licensee immediately prior to such reorganization, recapitalization, merger or consolidation following power of the outstanding voting equity interests of Licensee immediately prior to such reorganization, recapitalization, merger or consolidation following power of the outstanding voting equity interests of Licensee or any successor thereto or the entity resulting from such reorganization, recapitalization, merger or consolidation shall not be deemed an assignment. THIS LICENSE SHALL NOT RUN WITH THE LAND WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF LICENSOR, SUCH CONSENT TO BE IN LICENSOR'S SOLE DISCRETION.

- 26.3 Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 26.1 above or anything contained in this License to the contrary, if Licensee sells, assigns, transfers, or hypothecates this License or any interest herein in contravention of the provisions of this License (a "Purported Assignment") to another party (a "Purported Transferee"), the Purported Transferee's enjoyment of the rights and privileges granted under this License shall be deemed to be the Purported Transferee's agreement to be bound by all of the terms and provisions of this License, including but not limited to the obligation to comply with the provisions of Section 15 above concerning insurance requirements. In addition to and not in limitation of the foregoing, Licensee, for itself, its successors and assigns, shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Licensor for all Liabilities of any nature, kind or description of any person or entity directly or indirectly arising out of, resulting from or related to (in whole or in part) a Purported Assignment.
- 26.4 The provisions of this **Section 26** shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this License.
- 27. <u>Notices</u>. Any notice, invoice, or other writing required or permitted to be given hereunder by one party to the other shall be in writing and the same shall be given and shall be deemed to have been served and given if (i) placed in the United States mail, certified, return receipt requested, or (ii) deposited into the custody of a nationally recognized overnight delivery service, addressed to the party to be notified at the address for such party specified below, or to such other address as the party to be notified may designate by giving the other party no less than thirty (30) days' advance written notice of such change in address.

If to Licensor:	Jones Lang LaSalle Brokerage, Inc. 2650 Lou Menk Drive – MOB2 Fort Worth, TX 76131 Attn: Permits/Licenses
with a copy to:	BNSF Railway Company 2650 Lou Menk Drive Fort Worth, TX 76131-2830 Attn: Senior Manager Real Estate
If to Licensee:	City of Yankton 416 Walnut St Yankton, SD 57078

- 28. <u>Survival</u>. Neither termination nor expiration will release either party from any liability or obligation under this License, whether of indemnity or otherwise, resulting from any acts, omissions or events happening prior to the date of termination or expiration, or, if later, the date when the Pipeline and the other Improvements are removed and the Premises are restored to its condition as of the Effective Date.
- 29. <u>Recordation</u>. It is understood and agreed that this License shall not be placed or allowed to be placed on public record.
- <u>Applicable Law</u>. All questions concerning the interpretation or application of provisions of this License shall be decided according to the substantive laws of the State of Texas without regard to conflicts of law provisions.
- 31. <u>Severability</u>. To the maximum extent possible, each provision of this License shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this License shall be prohibited by, or held to be invalid under, applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective solely to the

extent of such prohibition or invalidity, and this shall not invalidate the remainder of such provision or any other provision of this License.

- 32. <u>Integration</u>. This License is the full and complete agreement between Licensor and Licensee with respect to all matters relating to Licensee's use of the Premises, and supersedes any and all other agreements between the parties hereto relating to Licensee's use of the Premises as described herein. However, nothing herein is intended to terminate any surviving obligation of Licensee or Licensee's obligation to defend and hold Licensor harmless in any prior written agreement between the parties.
- 33. <u>Joint and Several Liability</u>. If Licensee consists of two or more parties, all the covenants and agreements of Licensee herein contained shall be the joint and several covenants and agreements of such parties.
- 34. <u>Waiver</u>. The waiver by Licensor of the breach of any provision herein by Licensee shall in no way impair the right of Licensor to enforce that provision for any subsequent breach thereof.
- 35. <u>Interpretation</u>.
 - 35.1 This License shall be interpreted in a neutral manner, and not more strongly for or against any party based upon the source of the draftsmanship; both parties hereby agree that this License shall not be subject to the principle that a contract would be construed against the party which drafted the same. Article titles, headings to sections and paragraphs and the table of contents (if any) are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part or to affect the meaning or interpretation hereof. The exhibit or exhibits referred to herein shall be construed with and as an integral part of this License to the same extent as if they were set forth verbatim herein.
 - 35.2 As used herein, "include", "includes" and "including" are deemed to be followed by "without limitation" whether or not they are in fact followed by such words or words of like import; "writing", "written" and comparable terms refer to printing, typing, lithography and other means of reproducing words in a visible form; references to any person are also to that person's successors and permitted assigns; "hereof", "herein", "hereunder" and comparable terms refer to the entirety hereof and not to any particular article, section, or other subdivision hereof or attachment hereto; references to any gender include references to the masculine or feminine as the context requires; references to the plural include the singular and vice versa; and references to this License or other documents are as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.
- 36. <u>Counterparts</u>. This License may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall, for all purposes, be deemed an original but which together shall constitute one and the same instrument, and the signature pages from any counterpart may be appended to any other counterpart to assemble fully executed documents, and counterparts of this License may also be exchanged via email or electronic facsimile machines and any email or electronic facsimile of any party's signature shall be deemed to be an original signature for all purposes.
- 37. <u>Licensor's Representative</u>. Jones Lang LaSalle Brokerage, Inc. is acting as representative for BNSF Railway Company.

END OF PAGE – SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS

This License has been duly executed by the parties hereto as of the date below each party's signature; to be effective, however, as of the Effective Date.

LICENSOR:

BNSF Railway Company, a Delaware corporation

By: Jones Lang LaSalle Brokerage, Inc. 2650 Lou Menk Drive – MOB2 Fort Worth, TX 76131

By:	
•	

Name: _____

Date:

LICENSEE:

CITY OF YANKTON a South Dakota South Dakota

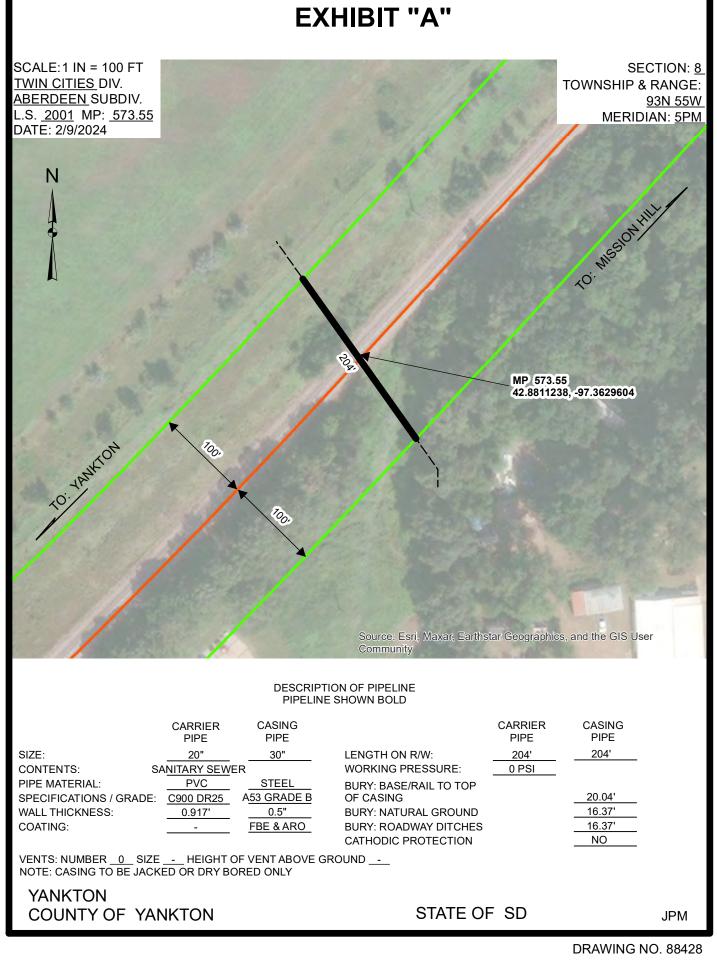
416 Walnut St Yankton, SD 57078

By:

Adam Haberman
Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____



DocuSign Envelope ID: 4195FE0F-7F1F-44FF-B3B9-7F73B4150F12



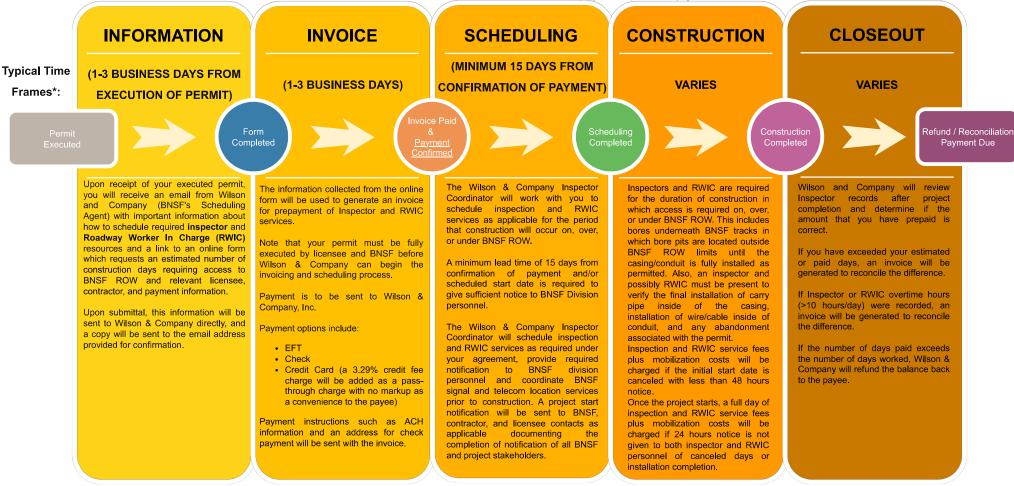
BNSF Utility Inspector Coordinator Process

What to expect after your permit for utility installation is executed

Fee Structure (effective 4/1/2023)

	Per Day up to 10 hours	Per hour over 10	Mobilizations	Additional Mobilizations
Inspector	\$1,400	\$155	\$400	\$400
RWIC*	\$1,400	\$155	0	\$400

* BNSF may provide BNSF personnel to serve as RWIC, to be invoiced separately by BNSF after completion of the project. in the event that you have paid for a RWIC with Wilson & Company but BNSF requires the use of BNSF personnel, you will be refunded any remaining balance with Wilson & Company after completion of the project.



Typical time frames are estimates only and are provided strictly for informational purposes. No guarantees of minimum or maximum times are expressed or implied.

Note that projects on BNSF's Northwest and Montana divisions and projects if directed as such by local BNSF management may require a BNSF-provided flagger. Wilson & Company will provide the coordination to provide flagging on these projects, but note that BNSF will invoice separately for flagging services after the project is complete.

A positive balance of pre-paid inspection and/or RWIC days are required throughout the entire duration of the project to maintain continuation of services. If all prepaid days have been used, construction will be stopped and cancellation charges will be assessed accordingly. It is the licensee's responsibility to ensure that a sufficient number of days to complete construction have been fully funded.

Memorandum #24-51

TO:	Amy Leon, City Manager
FROM:	Adam Haberman, PE, Public Works Director
RE:	Agreement for Preliminary Engineering Services with Banner Associates, Inc. for the 23 rd Street Bridge Replacement
DATE:	March 5, 2024

In 2023, the annual inspection of the 23rd Street Bridge over Marne Creek was performed by Banner Associates, Inc. through the South Dakota Department of Transportation (SDDOT). Banner notified the City that, due to deck deterioration, the bridge would need to be posted with reduced load limits. The reduced limits were posted on December 7, 2023. Due to the condition of the bridge, it is recommended to begin the process of designing a replacement structure. The first step of the design process is preliminary engineering which includes the necessary field surveying, hydraulic design calculation, geotechnical exploration, and determining the new structure type, size, and location in preparation for the development of construction plans for a new structure.

Attached is an Agreement for Preliminary Engineering Services for the replacement of Structure Number 68-119-190 on 23rd Street with Banner Associates, Inc. As outlined in the agreement, Banner will provide Preliminary Engineering Services and project management with compensation for their services not to exceed \$67,500.00. The adopted 2024 City of Yankton budget includes \$60,000 for the engineering services and identifies a 50/50 Bridge Improvement Grant (BIG) cost share. Grant funding applications for Federal and SDDOT BIG grants for engineering design and bridge replacement were unsuccessful. Staff recommends moving ahead with the preliminary engineering services contract with the shortfall supplemented from the second penny fund.

Respectfully submitted,

Adam Haberman, PE Public Works Director

Recommendation: It is recommended that the City Commission approve Memorandum #24-51 authorizing the City Manager to execute the Agreement for Preliminary Engineering Services for Structure Number 68-119-190 on 23rd Street with Banner Associates, Inc.

 $\underline{\times}$ I concur with this recommendation.

I do not concur with this recommendation.

for Any Leon Amy Leon City Manager

Roll call



Banner Associates, Inc. 10 Austin Street, Suite 101 Vermillion, SD 57069 Tel 605.692.6342 Toll Free 855.323.6342 www.bonnerassociates.com

March 6, 2024

Adam Haberman City of Yankton - Public Works Director 416 Walnut Street Yankton, SD 57078

RE: Preliminary Engineering Services for: Structure Number 68-119-190 23rd Street Yankton, SD

Dear Mr. Haberman,

Banner Associates, Inc. (Banner) is pleased to submit this Agreement for Engineering Services for preliminary engineering services for Structure Number 68-119-190 on 23rd Street in the City of Yankton. We are happy to further refine this agreement based on your review.

As an overview and to supplement the Agreement and Engineer's Services I would like to offer the following:

PROJECT SCHEDULE OVERVIEW

- o Survey Completed April/May 2024
- Hydrology & Hydraulics May to July 2024
- o Draft Hydraulic Design Report with two viable options, if necessary August 2024
- Type, Size, & Location Meeting with City and SDDOT November 2024
- Final Hydraulic Design Report after SDDOT review December 2024

PROJECT TEAM LEAD MEMBERS

- Project Manager/Local Point of Contact Colin Zwaschka, PE and Luke Johnson, PE
- Hydrology/Hydraulics Kent Johnson, PE and Joe Stonesifer, PE

Additionally, Banner will perform project management tasks to assist the City. These tasks may include progress meetings with the City, attending City Commission meetings as necessary, and project planning and oversight. Banner will also facilitate a project kickoff meeting to gather all relevant project related information that the City has access to.



Page 2

We look forward to the opportunity to assist the City of Yankton with this project. If you have any questions on anything listed in this document or any items listed in the attachments, please do not hesitate to contact me at 1-605-696-9198 or lukej@bannerassociates.com.

Sincerely,

Lucas A. Johnson, PE Project Engineer

Attachments:

Short Form of Agreement Between Owner and Engineer for Professional Services Appendix A – BIG Procedure Requirements for Survey and Hydraulics City of Yankton Preliminary Engineering – Proposed Schedule

SHORT FORM OF AGREEMENT BETWEEN OWNER AND ENGINEER FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

This is an Agreement between the <u>City of Yankton</u> (Owner) and <u>Banner Associates, Inc.</u> (Engineer). Owner's Project, of which Engineer's services under this Agreement are a part, is generally identified as <u>Preliminary Engineering Services for 23rd Street SN 68-119-190</u> (Project). Engineer's services under this Agreement (Services) are generally identified as: <u>refer to attachment "Exhibit A – Engineer's Services"</u>.

Owner and Engineer further agree as follows:

1.01 Services of Engineer

- A. Engineer shall provide or furnish the Services set forth in this Agreement, and any Additional Services authorized by Owner and consented to by Engineer.
- 2.01 Owner's Responsibilities
 - A. Owner shall provide Engineer with existing Project-related information and data in Owner's possession and needed by Engineer for performance of Engineer's Services. Owner will advise the Engineer of Project-related information and data known to Owner but not in Owner's possession. Engineer may use and rely upon Owner-furnished information and data in performing its Services, subject to any express limitations applicable to the furnished items.
 - 1. Following Engineer's assessment of initially-available Project information and data, and upon Engineer's request, Owner shall obtain, furnish, or otherwise make available (if necessary through retention of specialists or consultants) such additional Project-related information and data as is reasonably required to enable Engineer to complete its Services; or, with consent of Engineer, Owner may authorize the Engineer to obtain or provide all or part of such additional information and data as Additional Services.
 - B. Owner shall provide necessary direction and make decisions, including prompt review of Engineer's submittals, and carry out its other responsibilities in a timely manner so as not to delay Engineer's performance. Owner shall give prompt notice to Engineer whenever Owner observes or otherwise becomes aware of (1) any relevant, material defect or nonconformance in Engineer's Services, or (2) any development that affects the scope or time of performance of Engineer's Services.
 - C. <u>Owner will complete requirements of the Preliminary Engineering BIG project by the SDDOT</u> <u>including, but not limited to: obtain traffic count for roadway at structure location.</u>
- 3.01 Schedule for Rendering Services
 - A. Engineer shall complete its Services within the following specific time period: <u>Refer to</u> <u>milestones identified in Exhibit A</u>. If no specific time period is indicated, Engineer shall complete its Services within a reasonable period of time.
 - B. If, through no fault of Engineer, such periods of time or dates are changed, or the orderly and continuous progress of Engineer's Services is impaired, or Engineer's Services are

delayed or suspended, then the time for completion of Engineer's Services, and the rates and amounts of Engineer's compensation, shall be adjusted equitably.

- 4.01 Invoices and Payments
 - A. Invoices: Engineer shall prepare invoices in accordance with its standard invoicing practices and submit the invoices to Owner on a monthly basis. Invoices are due and payable within 30 days of receipt.
 - B. Payment: As compensation for Engineer providing or furnishing Services and Additional Services, Owner shall pay Engineer as set forth in this Paragraph 4.01, Invoices and Payments. If Owner disputes an invoice, either as to amount or entitlement, then Owner shall promptly advise Engineer in writing of the specific basis for doing so, may withhold only that portion so disputed, and must pay the undisputed portion.
 - C. Failure to Pay: If Owner fails to make any payment due Engineer for Services, Additional Services, and expenses within 30 days after receipt of Engineer's invoice, then (1) the amounts due Engineer will be increased at the rate of 1.0% per month (or the maximum rate of interest permitted by law, if less) from said thirtieth day; (2) in addition Engineer may, after giving 7 days' written notice to Owner, suspend Services under this Agreement until Engineer has been paid in full all amounts due for Services, Additional Services, expenses, and other related charges, and in such case Owner waives any and all claims against Engineer for any such suspension; and (3) if any payment due Engineer remains unpaid after 90 days, Engineer may terminate the Agreement for cause pursuant to Paragraph 5.01.A.2.
 - D. Reimbursable Expenses: Engineer is entitled to reimbursement of expenses only if so indicated in Paragraph 4.01.E or 4.01.F. If so entitled, and unless expressly specified otherwise, the amounts payable to Engineer for reimbursement of expenses will be the Project-related internal expenses actually incurred or allocated by Engineer, plus all invoiced external expenses allocable to the Project, including Engineer's subcontractor and subconsultant charges, with the external expenses multiplied by a factor of <u>1.0</u>.
 - E. Basis of Payment
 - 1. Hourly Rates. Owner shall pay Engineer for Services as follows:
 - a. An amount equal to the cumulative hours charged to the Project by Engineer's employees times standard hourly rates for each applicable billing class, plus reimbursement of expenses incurred in connection with providing the Services.
 - b. Engineer's Standard Hourly Rates are attached as Appendix 1.
 - c. The total compensation for Services and reimbursement of expenses will not exceed \$67,500.00.
 - F. Additional Services: For Additional Services, Owner shall pay Engineer an amount equal to the cumulative hours charged in providing the Additional Services by Engineer's employees, times standard hourly rates for each applicable billing class; plus reimbursement of expenses incurred in connection with providing the Additional Services. Engineer's standard hourly rates are attached as Appendix 1.

5.01 Termination

- A. Termination for Cause
 - 1. Either party may terminate the Agreement for cause upon 30 days' written notice in the event of substantial failure by the other party to perform in accordance with the terms of the Agreement, through no fault of the terminating party.
 - a. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement will not terminate under Paragraph 5.01.A.1 if the party receiving such notice begins, within 7 days of receipt of such notice, to correct its substantial failure to perform and proceeds diligently to cure such failure within no more than 30 days of receipt thereof; provided, however, that if and to the extent such substantial failure cannot be reasonably cured within such 30-day period, and if such party has diligently attempted to cure the same and thereafter continues diligently to cure the same, then the cure period provided for herein will extend up to, but in no case more than, 60 days after the date of receipt of the notice.
 - 2. In addition to its termination rights in Paragraph 5.01.A.1, Engineer may terminate this Agreement for cause upon 7 days' written notice (a) if Owner demands that Engineer furnish or perform services contrary to Engineer's responsibilities as a licensed professional, (b) if Engineer's services for the Project are delayed or suspended for more than 90 days for reasons beyond Engineer's control, (c) if payment due Engineer remains unpaid for 90 days, as set forth in Paragraph 4.01.C, or (d) as the result of the presence at the Site of undisclosed Constituents of Concern as set forth in Paragraph 6.01.I.
 - 3. Engineer will have no liability to Owner on account of any termination by Engineer for cause.
- B. Termination for Convenience: Owner may terminate this Agreement for convenience, effective upon Engineer's receipt of notice from Owner.
- C. Payments Upon Termination: In the event of any termination under Paragraph 5.01, Engineer will be entitled to invoice Owner and to receive full payment for all services performed or furnished in accordance with this Agreement, and to reimbursement of expenses incurred through the effective date of termination. Upon making such payment, Owner will have the limited right to the use of all deliverable documents, whether completed or under preparation, subject to the provisions of Paragraph 6.01.F, at Owner's sole risk.
 - If Owner has terminated the Agreement for cause and disputes Engineer's entitlement to compensation for services and reimbursement of expenses, then Engineer's entitlement to payment and Owner's rights to the use of the deliverable documents will be resolved in accordance with the dispute resolution provisions of this Agreement or as otherwise agreed in writing.
 - 2. If Owner has terminated the Agreement for convenience, or if Engineer has terminated the Agreement for cause, then Engineer will be entitled, in addition to the payments identified above, to invoice Owner and receive payment of a reasonable amount for services and expenses directly attributable to termination, both before and after the effective date of termination, such as reassignment of personnel, costs of terminating contracts with Engineer's subcontractors or subconsultants, and other related close-out costs, using methods and rates for Additional Services as set forth in Paragraph 4.01.F.

6.01 General Considerations

- A. The standard of care for all professional engineering and related services performed or furnished by Engineer under this Agreement will be the care and skill ordinarily used by members of the subject profession practicing under similar circumstances at the same time and in the same locality. Engineer makes no warranties, express or implied, under this Agreement or otherwise, in connection with any services performed or furnished by Engineer. Subject to the foregoing standard of care, Engineer may use or rely upon design elements and information ordinarily or customarily furnished by others, including, but not limited to, specialty contractors, manufacturers, suppliers, and the publishers of technical standards.
- B. Engineer shall not at any time supervise, direct, control, or have authority over any Constructor's work, nor will Engineer have authority over or be responsible for the means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction selected or used by any Constructor, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, for security or safety at the Project site, nor for any failure of a Constructor to comply with laws and regulations applicable to that Constructor's furnishing and performing of its work. Engineer shall not be responsible for the acts or omissions of any Constructor.
- C. Engineer neither guarantees the performance of any Constructor nor assumes responsibility for any Constructor's failure to furnish and perform its work.
- D. Engineer's opinions of probable construction cost (if any) are to be made on the basis of Engineer's experience, qualifications, and general familiarity with the construction industry. However, because Engineer has no control over the cost of labor, materials, equipment, or services furnished by others, or over contractors' methods of determining prices, or over competitive bidding or market conditions, Engineer cannot and does not guarantee that proposals, bids, or actual construction cost will not vary from opinions of probable construction cost prepared by Engineer. If Owner requires greater assurance as to probable construction cost, then Owner agrees to obtain an independent cost estimate.
- E. Engineer shall not be responsible for any decision made regarding the construction contract requirements, or any application, interpretation, clarification, or modification of the construction contract documents, other than those made by Engineer.
- F. All documents prepared or furnished by Engineer are instruments of service, and Engineer retains an ownership and property interest (including the copyright and the right of reuse) in such documents, whether or not the Project is completed. Engineer grants to Owner a limited license to use the deliverable documents on the Project, extensions of the Project, and for related uses of the Owner, subject to receipt by Engineer of full payment due and owing for all Services and Additional Services relating to preparation of the deliverable documents, and subject to the following limitations:
 - 1. Owner acknowledges that such documents are not intended or represented to be suitable for use on the Project unless completed by Engineer, or for use or reuse by Owner or others on extensions of the Project, on any other project, or for any other use or purpose, without written verification or adaptation by Engineer;
 - 2. any such use or reuse, or any modification of the documents, without written verification, completion, or adaptation by Engineer, as appropriate for the specific

purpose intended, will be at Owner's sole risk and without liability or legal exposure to Engineer or to its officers, directors, members, partners, agents, employees, and subconsultants;

- 3. Owner shall indemnify and hold harmless Engineer and its officers, directors, members, partners, agents, employees, and subconsultants from all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, including attorneys' fees, arising out of or resulting from any use, reuse, or modification of the documents without written verification, completion, or adaptation by Engineer; and
- 4. such limited license to Owner shall not create any rights in third parties.
- G. Owner and Engineer agree to transmit, and accept, Project-related correspondence, documents, text, data, drawings, information, and graphics, in electronic media or digital format, either directly, or through access to a secure Project website, in accordance with a mutually agreeable protocol.
- H. Waiver of Damages; Limitation of Liability: To the fullest extent permitted by law, Owner and Engineer (1) waive against each other, and the other's officers, directors, members, partners, agents, employees, subconsultants, and insurers, any and all claims for or entitlement to special, incidental, indirect, or consequential damages arising out of, resulting from, or in any way related to this Agreement or the Project, from any cause or causes, and (2) agree that Engineer's total liability to Owner under this Agreement shall be limited to \$100,000 or the total amount of compensation received by Engineer, whichever is greater.
- I. The parties acknowledge that Engineer's Services do not include any services related to unknown or undisclosed Constituents of Concern. If Engineer or any other party encounters, uncovers, or reveals an unknown or undisclosed Constituent of Concern, then Engineer may, at its option and without liability for consequential or any other damages, suspend performance of Services on the portion of the Project affected thereby until such portion of the Project is no longer affected, or terminate this Agreement for cause if it is not practical to continue providing Services.
- J. Owner and Engineer agree to negotiate each dispute between them in good faith during the 30 days after notice of dispute. If negotiations are unsuccessful in resolving the dispute, then the dispute will be mediated. If mediation is unsuccessful, then the parties may exercise their rights at law.
- K. This Agreement is to be governed by the laws of the state in which the Project is located.
- L. Engineer's Services do not include: (1) serving as a "municipal advisor" for purposes of the registration requirements of Section 975 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (2010) or the municipal advisor registration rules issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission; (2) advising Owner, or any municipal entity or other person or entity, regarding municipal financial products or the issuance of municipal securities, including advice with respect to the structure, timing, terms, or other similar matters concerning such products or issuances; (3) providing surety bonding or insurance-related advice, recommendations, counseling, or research, or enforcement of construction insurance or surety bonding requirements; or (4) providing legal advice or representation.

7.01 Definitions

- A. Constructor—Any person or entity (not including the Engineer, its employees, agents, representatives, subcontractors, and subconsultants), performing or supporting construction activities relating to the Project, including but not limited to contractors, subcontractors, suppliers, Owner's work forces, utility companies, construction managers, testing firms, shippers, and truckers, and the employees, agents, and representatives of any or all of them.
- B. Constituent of Concern—Asbestos, petroleum, radioactive material, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), lead based paint (as defined by the HUD/EPA standard), hazardous waste, and any substance, product, waste, or other material of any nature whatsoever that is or becomes listed, regulated, or addressed pursuant to laws and regulations regulating, relating to, or imposing liability or standards of conduct concerning, any hazardous, toxic, or dangerous waste, substance, or material.

8.01 Successors, Assigns, and Beneficiaries

- A. Successors and Assigns
 - 1. Owner and Engineer are hereby bound and the successors, executors, administrators, and legal representatives of Owner and Engineer (and to the extent permitted by Paragraph 8.01.A.2 the assigns of Owner and Engineer) are hereby bound to the other party to this Agreement and to the successors, executors, administrators, and legal representatives (and said assigns) of such other party, in respect of all covenants, agreements, and obligations of this Agreement.
 - 2. Neither Owner nor Engineer may assign, sublet, or transfer any rights under or interest (including, but without limitation, money that is due or may become due) in this Agreement without the written consent of the other party, except to the extent that any assignment, subletting, or transfer is mandated by law. Unless specifically stated to the contrary in any written consent to an assignment, no assignment will release or discharge the assignor from any duty or responsibility under this Agreement.
- B. Beneficiaries: Unless expressly provided otherwise, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to create, impose, or give rise to any duty owed by Owner or Engineer to any Constructor, other third-party individual or entity, or to any surety for or employee of any of them. All duties and responsibilities undertaken pursuant to this Agreement will be for the sole and exclusive benefit of Owner and Engineer and not for the benefit of any other party.

9.01 Total Agreement

A. This Agreement (including any expressly incorporated attachments), constitutes the entire agreement between Owner and Engineer and supersedes all prior written or oral understandings. This Agreement may only be amended, supplemented, modified, or canceled by a duly executed written instrument.

10.01 Attachments

- A. <u>Appendix 1: Engineer's Schedule of Labor Rates and Expenses.</u>
- B. <u>Exhibit A Engineer's Services</u>

This Agreement's Effective Date is March 6, 2024.

Owner:

-						
ь.	n	σı	n	$\mathbf{\Omega}$	Δ	r.
L		gi		c	C	ι.

City of Yankton	Banner Associates, Inc.
(name of organization)	(name of organization)
Ву:	By: Alego Jorgenson
(authorized individual's signature)	(authorized individual's signature)
Date:	Date: February 29, 2024
(date signed)	(date signed)
Name:	Name: Gregg Jorgenson, PE
(typed or printed)	(typed or printed)
Title:	Title: Sr. Vice President
(typed or printed)	(typed or printed)
Address for giving notices:	Address for giving notices:
416 Walnut Street	409 22 nd Ave. S
Yankton, SD 57078	Brookings, SD 57006
Designated Representative:	Designated Representative:
Name:	Name:
(typed or printed)	(typed or printed)
Title:	Title:
(typed or printed)	(typed or printed)
Address:	Address:
Phone:	Phone:
Email:	Email:

This is **Appendix 1, Engineer's Schedule of Labor Rates and Expenses**, referred to in and part of the Short Form of Agreement between Owner and Engineer for Professional Services dated <u>March 6, 2024</u>.

APPENDIX 1: SCHEDULE OF LABOR RATES AND EXPENSES

January 2024

Administrative	\$65.00 to \$185.00/Hour
Surveying/Geomatics	\$75.00 to \$170.00/Hour
Technicians	\$70.00 to \$130.00/Hour
Environmental Scientist	\$75.00 to \$175.00/Hour
Staff Engineer	\$95.00 to \$120.00/Hour
Project Engineer	\$110.00 to \$175.00/Hour
Project Manager	\$140.00 to \$275.00/Hour

- 1. Meals at State Rates.
- 2. Lodging at actual cost.
- 3. Reimbursables:
 - a. Mileage \$0.73/Mile
 - b. Photocopy 0.05/Copy
 - c. Black & White 11x17 Laser Prints..... 0.10/Sheet
- 4. All other direct project expenses at actual cost of materials.

Rates are subject to change annually.

This is **EXHIBIT A**, consisting of <u>1</u> page, referred to in and part of the **Agreement between Owner and Engineer for Professional Services** dated <u>March 6, 2024</u>.

Engineer's Services

Article 1 of the Agreement is supplemented to include the following agreement of the parties.

Preliminary Engineering for BIG Bridge Replacement Project

- 1) Survey Phase
 - a) Survey standards will be in general conformance with SDDOT standards, to be eligible for future SDDOT funding opportunities.
 - b) Topo survey as needed for hydraulic analysis and future design plans.
 - c) Boundary survey as need to establish property lines and right-of-way lines.
 - d) Photo documentation and records search.
- 2) Hydraulic Phase
 - a) Hydrologic & hydraulic analysis standards and reporting standards will be in general conformance with SDDOT standards, to be eligible for future SDDOT funding opportunities.
 - b) Hydrologic analysis based on current USGS peak flow equations.
 - c) Hydraulic analysis based on a SRH2D model.
 - d) Determine two viable replacement options, if applicable. (See Note 4, Sheet A-2 of BIG Procedure attachment).
 - e) Provide draft hydraulic design report, including preliminary drawings and opinion of costs.
 - f) Obtain SDDOT comments on draft hydraulic design report and address any SDDOT comments.
 - g) Select one replacement option, in cooperation with the City. Provide Type, Size, and Location (TS&L) letter to the City.
 - h) Assist in procuring geotechnical services for subsurface investigation.
 - i) Provide final hydraulic design report for one replacement option, including preliminary drawing and opinion of cost.

Exclusions

- 1) Design phase engineering services.
- 2) Environmental and permitting services.
- 3) Construction phase engineering services.
- 4) Subsurface investigation.

Client (City) Obligations

1) Conduct a traffic study to determine the average daily traffic volume.

Bridge Improvement Grant

Work Order Requirements for Survey and Hydraulics

SCOPE OF SERVICES TEMPLATE – Survey & Hydraulics

Category-Specific Technical Requirements & Provisions, from the Current SDDOT Consultant Retainer, Shall Be Applied

- 1. **Field survey for completion of the Drainage Data Sheet and Contour Map.** The information required for placement on these sheets is listed below. An example is attached containing the required information.
 - □ Stationing from south to north or west to east.
 - Beginning and ending stations of the current structure.
 - □ Proposed and inplace gradelines.
 - Stream profile. (Including a table of stations and elevations for each shot taken.)
 - □ Sea level datum is required. Stations, elevations, and offsets from and descriptions of permanent objects will be required for project benchmarks. (The High Accuracy Reference Network (HARN) map and the County Bench Mark map for the State of South Dakota can be found at the following web site <u>https://dot.sd.gov/doing-business/engineering/design-services/surveyors</u>)
 - □ Include an electronic file containing the plan/profile of the inplace gradeline at the structure.
 - □ Landowners with their addresses, phone numbers, and location of property.
 - Utilities with their addresses, phone numbers, and locations along the project.

2. Field survey as necessary for preparation of construction plans. Required information is listed below.

- Establishment of transit points, land ties and benchmarks as well as cross sections and topography. (Stations, elevations, and offsets from permanent objects will be required for project benchmarks.)
- □ Project limits as established by consultation with the County Highway Superintendent / City Engineer.
- Additional legal survey as required for preparation of right-of-way plats.
- □ The geometrics of horizontal and vertical alignment in accordance with the Local Roads Plan design standards.
- □ Survey notes are to be retained on file with the Consultant for subsequent use in the preparation of construction plans and are to be available to the County/City upon request.

It is anticipated that this item will permit the issuance of a separate work order (after the Type, Size and Location (TS&L) Inspection) for the development of construction plans with no further survey needed.

3. Photo Documentation and Record Search of the Structure as defined in Attachment #2.

4. Preliminary Hydraulic Data Sheet, Plan/Profile Sketches (Preliminary Hydraulic Layouts) and gradelines, Electronic Copy of the Hydraulic Model, Draft Hydraulic Design Report in accordance with the newest version of the South Dakota Drainage Manual, and cost estimates for existing and all proposed structure alternatives. (More than one feasible alternative is required. This includes options on different alignments if applicable. The options need to be acceptable to the owner's future needs and maintenance capabilities. If there is only one type of structure that can reasonably be constructed at a site, simply provide an explanation instead of alternatives.) The newest version of the South Dakota Drainage Manual is available at the following location: https://dot.sd.gov/doing-business/engineering/design-services/forms-manuals. Guidance and examples can be found in Chapter 6 of the manual. The current preliminary hydraulic data sheet to be used can be found in the folder under "000 LGA General Info and Docs" located on the Consultant's LGA SFTP site. Directions for filling out the form can be found at the same location. All items will be submitted to the Local Government Assistance Office for distribution to SDDOT personnel for review for compliance with minimum required State and Federal standards. Necessary revisions shall be provided in writing by the SDDOT and shall be forwarded to the Consultant by the Local Government Assistance (LGA) Office. Necessary revisions shall be completed by the consultant and the Revised Draft Hydraulic Design Report submitted within 2 weeks of receipt of revisions from LGA. The Consultant is wholly responsible for the accuracy of the design calculations and the independent check design calculations.

Note for Box Culverts/Pipe Options and Plans: The Corps now requires all culverts/pipe where aquatic organism transport is present to have a flow line sunk 1'. If a box/pipe is included in the options, it should be clearly noted that the flowline has been sunk to the required 1'. If the selected structure is a box culvert or pipe, project plans and the final hydraulic data sheet should show that the box or pipe has been sunk to the required 1'.

- 5. Conduct TS&L inspection, assistance in the selection of the type, size and location of the replacement structure, and preparation of TS&L summary letter (See Examples #1 & #2 following the attachments). The county or city (owner) shall be in attendance and advance notice given the Local Government Assistance Office so if time allows, a staff member can attend.
- 6. Report of Foundation Investigation. Conduct field investigation and provide design recommendations according to AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications Section 10. Report shall include boring information, lab results, and design recommendations. See Examples #3 and #4, following the attachments, for reports that are typically developed by SDDOT Geotechnical Engineering Activity.
- 7. **Obtain Traffic Data**. Conduct field study to obtain 24-hour traffic volumes for existing structure. Data shall be gathered using a mechanical or electronic device. Study shall be conducted on a typical weekday (Tuesday-Thursday) from midnight to midnight. Report of traffic data shall include structure number, counter brand, serial number, date collected, and total volume.
- 8. For Structure Chosen at TS&L: Final Hydraulic Design Report, Final Hydraulic Data Sheet (use the current data sheet found in the folder "000 LGA General Info and Docs" located on the LGA SFTP site,) Hydraulic Model with existing and proposed conditions, and if the structure selected is a bridge, Scour Memo summarizing hydraulic scour calculation, Scour Calculation, and Berm Slope Protection Recommendations (if applicable.)

Please refer to the checklist in **Attachment #1** for the TS&L Packet of items that shall be submitted to the Local Government Assistance Office.

Attachment #1 Bridge Improvement Grant Checklist for Survey and Hydraulics Work Order TS&L Packet

<u>lf a</u>	<u>These items must be submitted to DOT/Local Governme</u> any of these items are missing, the full packet will be returned for complet	
Project Numb	er County	PCN
	Survey Sheets and Contour Map including the following information:	
	Stationing from south to north or west to east	
	Beginning and ending stations of the existing structure	
	Beginning and ending stations of proposed structures	
	Proposed and existing gradelines	
	Stream profile and cross sections (Downstream to upstream direction <u>each shot taken</u>)	n including a table showing stations and elevations for
	Elevation and location of buildings and other structures	
	Survey information using sea level datum and showing station, elements	vation, offset, and physical description of each projec
	Landowner names, addresses, phone numbers, and legal description	ns of their property
	Utility names, addresses, phone numbers, and locations along the p	roject
	Photo Documentation and Historical Record Search of the Structure (inc defined in Attachment #2. (In the event that nothing is found, a letter ind repositories searched, shall be submitted to the SDDOT/Local Governme	icating lack of findings, along with files or nt Assistance Office.)
	Preliminary Hydraulic Data Sheet (use current data sheet found in the fol the LGA SFTP site) including the following information:	der ""000 LGA General Into and Docs" located on
	Calculated flows	
	Inplace conditions (Ordinary High Water Elevation, HW ₁₀₀ , Vmax, C	Tfr)
	Proposed conditions for each option (HW ₂ , HW ₂₅ , HW ₁₀₀ , Vmax Qot	, OTfr, ELovertop)
	Ordinary High Water Elevation Shown on Cross-Sections (vegetatio	n elevation on stream banks – approx. 2–year flow)
	Observed High Water Elevation (identifiable high water mark)	
	Electronic copy of Hydraulic Model of existing and proposed conditions	
	Plan and profile sketches (preliminary hydraulic layout sheets) for the exist option (More than one feasible alternative is required. This includes option	ns on different alignments if applicable. The
	options need to be acceptable to the owner's future needs and maintenan structure that can reasonably be constructed at a site, simply provide an example of the structure that can reasonably be constructed at a site, simply provide an example of the structure that can be acceptable to the owner's future needs and maintenan structure that can be acceptable to the owner's future needs and maintenan structure that can be acceptable to the owner's future needs and maintenan structure that can be acceptable to the owner's future needs and maintenan structure that can be acceptable to the owner's future needs and maintenan structure that can be acceptable to the owner's future needs and maintenan structure that can be acceptable to the owner's future needs and maintenan structure that can be acceptable to the owner's future needs and maintenan structure that can be acceptable to the owner's future needs and maintenan structure that can be acceptable to the owner's future needs and maintenan structure that can be acceptable to the owner's future needs and maintenan structure that can be acceptable to the owner's future needs and maintenan structure that can be acceptable to the owner's future needs and maintenan structure that can be acceptable to the owner's future needs and maintenan structure that can be acceptable to the owner's future needs and maintenan structure that can be acceptable to the owner's future needs and maintenan structure that can be acceptable to the owner's future needs and maintenan structure that can be acceptable to the owner's future needs and maintenan structure that can be acceptable to the owner's future needs and maintenan structure that can be acceptable to the owner's future needs and maintenan structure that can be acceptable to the owner's future needs and maintenan structure that can be acceptable to the owner's future needs and maintenan structure that can be acceptable to the owner's future needs and maintenan structure that can be acceptable to the owner's future needs and mainte	

Cost Estimates (including design and construction engineering and construction costs for each option)

Revised Draft Hydraulic Report

TS&L SI	immary Letter
Report	of Foundation Investigation (see Examples 3 and 4 in this appendix)
For Str	ucture Chosen at TS&L
	Final Hydraulic Design Report
	Final Hydraulic Data Sheet (use current data sheet found in the folder "000 LGA General Info and Docs" located on the LGA SFTP site)
	Hydraulic model with existing and proposed conditions
	Scour memo, scour calculations, and berm slope protection recommendations (Bridges Only)

Attachment #2 Local Government Assistance Photo Documentation and Record Search of the Structure

The information defined below will satisfy one of the requirements of the State Historic Preservation Society in clearing the structure for removal.

Photo Documentation of the Structure

- □ Site map and photo log of all photos
- □ Photos will be taken of: (at minimum)
 - Full views of the structure's primary elevations
 - Close-ups of any decorative, character-defining or structural features
 - General views of the bridge and its environment
- □ Photos will be labeled as follows:
 - Photo Number from photo log and site map
 - Name and Address of property if property does not have legal address then please note either the Universal Transverse Mercator (UTM) or the legal location down to the guarter section.
 - Month and Year of photograph
 - Description of view, including camera direction (cardinal direction N, S, E, W)
- □ Photos will be submitted in one of the following formats:
 - Digital Photographs
 - At least 2000 X 3000 pixels at 300 dpi
 - Saved as TIFFs submitted on CDs
 - 35mm Black and White Photographs
 - 35mm black/white film printed on black/white photographic paper
 - Both prints and negatives submitted

Historical Record Search of the Structure

□ Any or all of the following are needed:

- Reports maintenance or otherwise indicating modifications to the original structure what was done and why
- Any Photographs of the original structure (not inspection photos; not photos referenced in this work order)
- Original Drawings
- Original Plans
- Any other documentation

□ Names of Files or Repositories (courthouse, county historical society, etc.) Searched

If possible, provide the original copy of this information. If not, submit the information in the following format. High quality clear Xerox copies of any reports, drawings, or plans; and photographs scanned at 600 dpi, saved as TIFFs, and submitted on a CD.

If these documents are not otherwise restricted through state or federal law; submit them to the SDDOT/Local Government Office for submission to the South Dakota State Historical Society for public use and reproduction. In the event that nothing is found, a letter indicating lack of findings, along with files or repositories searched, shall be submitted to the SDDOT/Local Government Assistance Office.

City of Yankton 23rd Street Bridge Replacement Proposed Schedule for Preliminary Engineering

					2023	3									20	24											20	25				
23rd Street Bridge		May	Jun	Jul	Aug	sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov De
Preliminary Engineering																																
Survey and fieldwork																																
Hydraulic Analysis																																
Draft Report																																
Final Report																																
TS&L																																
Subsurface Investigation (by Owner)																																
· · · · · ·																																

Memorandum #24-52

Amy Leon, City Manager
Bradley Moser, Civil Engineer
Change Order Number 1, Final Project Acceptance and Final Payment for the
Meridian Bridge Column Repair Project
March 4, 2024

The Meridian Bridge Column Repair project has been completed and is ready to be accepted.

As you can see from the attached Change Order No. 1, the changes in quantities resulted in a net increase of \$35,570.00. This adjusted the construction cost from \$433,035.00 to \$468,605.00.

Banner & Associates, the consulting engineer for the project, has informed the City that the increase is primarily due to the condition of Pier 18. On projects of this nature, the depth of the deteriorated concrete is not known until the removal process begins. This was the case as the initial inspection wasn't able to provide an indication of the actual damage. This resulted in more removals as well as additional patching on this pier. There was additional work required on the other piers as well, but none were as significant as Pier 18.

City staff has reviewed the project, the change order and the final pay request. We recommend that Change Order No. 1 be approved, that the project be accepted and that the City Finance Officer be authorized to issue a manual check in the amount of \$78,496.05 to JMN Construction LLC based on the attached final pay request.

Respectfully submitted,

Swillin Mos

Bradley Moser Civil Engineer

Recommendation: It is recommended that the City Commission approve Change Order No. 1, accept the completed work on the Meridian Bridge Column Repair project, and authorize the Finance Officer to issue a manual check to JMN Construction LLC in the amount of \$78,496.05.

I concur with this recommendation.

I do not concur with this recommendation.

ley for Amy Amy Leon

City Manager

Adam Haberman (electronic) cc: file

Roll Call

CHANGE ORDER NO.: One

Owner:	City of Yankton, SD	Owner's Project No.:		
Engineer:	JEO Consulting Group, Inc.	Engineer's Project No.:	221702.00	
Contractor:	JMIN Construction LLC	Contractor's Project No.:		
Project:	Yankton Meridian Bridge-Concrete Pier Repairs			
Contract Name:	Yankton Meridian Bridge-Concrete Pier Repairs			
Date Issued:	2/9/2024	Effective Date of Change Order:	2/9/2024	

The Contract is modified as follows upon execution of this Change Order:

Description:

Final Change order to bring contract quantities to as-built

Attachments:

Change in Contract Times

Change in Contract Price				
Original Contract Price:	Original Contract Times: Substantial Completion:			
\$ 433,035.00	Ready for final payment:			
Net change from previously approved Change Orders No 0 to No.0:	Net change from previously approved Change Orders 0 to No.:			
\$0.00	Substantial Completion: Ready for final payment:			
Contract Price prior to this Change Order: \$ 433,035.00	Contract Times prior to this Change Order: Substantial Completion: Ready for final payment:			
Net change for this Change Order:	Net change for this Change Order: Substantial Completion: Ready for final payment:			
Contract Price incorporating this Change Order: \$ 468,605.00	Contract Times with all approved Change Orders: Substantial Completion: Ready for final payment:			
Recommended by Engineer (if required) By:	Authorized by Owner			
Title: Construction Engineer Date: 9/9/2024				
Accepted by Contractor By: Title: Date: 2/21/24	Approved by Funding Agency (if applicable)			

EJCDC® C 941, Change Order.

Copyright© 2018 National Society of Professional Engineers, American Council of Engineering Companies

and American Society of Civil Engineers. All rights reserved.

JEO Project Name:	Yankton Meridian Bridge-Concrete Pier Repair	s JEO Project Number:	221702.00			
Owner:	City of Yankton, SD	Change Orde r Number:	One			
Contractor:	JMN Construction LLC	Effective Date:	February 9, 2024			
ltem			Change Order Information			
Bid Item No.	Description		ltem Quantity	Units	Unit Price	Total Value of Item (\$
3	Class 47B-3000 Concrete for Bridge		2.2	CY	\$5,325.00	\$11,715.00
4	Reinforcing Steel for Bridge		10	LB	\$12.50	\$125.00
5	Concrete Patching		94.5	SF	\$320.00	\$30,240.00
6	Galvanic Anode		-93	EA	\$70.00	(\$6,510.00
						\$0.00
						\$0.00
	·					\$0.00
						\$0.00
						\$0.00
						\$0.00
						\$0.00
						\$0.00
						\$0.00
						\$0.00
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				\$0.00
						\$0.00
						\$0.00
						\$0.00
						\$0.00
						\$0.00
						\$0.00
						\$0.00
					Total:	\$35,570.00

2

Contractor's A			It				
Owner:		Yankton, SD		Ówner	's Project No.:		
Engineer:	JEO Cor	sulting Grou	p, Inc.	Engineer's Project No.: 221702			
Contractor:	JMN Co	nstruction LL	С	Contra	ctor's Project No.:		
Project:	Yanktor	n Meridian Br	idge - Concrete Pier	Repairs			
Contract:	Yanktor	n Meridian Br	idge - Concrete Pier	Repairs			
Application	No.:	3	Applicati	on Date:	2/9/2024		
Application	Period:	From	12/22/2023	to	2/2/2024	-	
1. Ori	ginal Con	tract Price			Ş	433,035.00	
2. Net	change	by Change Or	ders		\$	35,570.00	
3. Cur	rent Con	tract Price (Li	ne 1 + Line 2)		\$	468,605.00	
4. Tot	al Work o	completed an	d materials stored to	o date			
(Su	m of Colu	ımn G Lump S	Sum Total and Colum	nn J Unit Prio	ce Total) \$	468,605.00	
5. Ret	ainage				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
a.	-		68,605.00 Work Co		\$		
b.		X \$	- Stored N	laterials =	\$		
C.	Total Re	etainage (Line	e 5.a + Line 5.b)		\$		
6. Am	ount elig	ible to date (I	Line 4 - Line 5.c)		\$	468,605.00	
7. Les	s previou	s payments (Line 6 from prior app	lication)	\$	390,108.95	
8. Am	ount due	this applicat	ion		\$	78,496.05	
9. Bala	ance to fi	nish, includin	g retainage (Line 3 -	Line 4 + Line	e 5.c)\$		
(1) All previou applied on acc by prior Applic (2) Title to all Application fo encumbrances liens, security	s progress ount to d ations for Work, mai r Payment s (except s interest, c	s payments rec ischarge Contr Payment; terials and equ t, will pass to C such as are cov or encumbranc	to the best of its knowl eived from Owner on a actor's legitimate oblig ipment incorporated in owner at time of payme ered by a bond accept es); and ation for Payment is in	account of Wo ations incurro n said Work, o ent free and o able to Owne	ork done under the Co ed in connection with t or otherwise listed in c clear of all liens, securit r indemnifying Owner	the Work covered or covered by this ty interests, and against any such	
Contractor:	JMN/Co	nstruction LL	C, 314 W Reichmuth	Rd. Valley.	NE 68064		
Signature:	T	AZ-			Date:	2/21/14	
Recommend	ed by En	gineer		Approved b	by Owner	1	
Ву:	The	Mad		By:			
Title: Con	structior	n Engineer		Title:			
Date: 2/9	/2024			Date:			
Approved by	Funding	Agency					
Ву:				Ву:			
Title:			<u></u>	Title:			
Date:				Date:			

EJCDC C-620 Contractor's Application for Payment (c) 2018 National Society of Professional Engineers for EJCDC. All rights reserved.

.

rogress	Estimate - Unit Price Work									Contractor's Ap	plication	for Payment
Owner:	City of Yankton, SD									Owner's Project No.	:	
ngineer:	JEO Consulting Group, Inc.		-	Engineer's Project No.:		221702.00						
ontractor										Contractor's Project No.:		
roject:	Yankton Meridian Bridge - Conc	rete Pier Repairs				1.1			-			
Contract:	Yankton Meridian Bridge - Conc						· · ·		-			
pplication	No.: <u>3</u>	Application Period:	From	12/22/23	to	02/02/24		-		Applica	tion Date:	02/09/24
A	В		С	D	E	F	G	H H	1 1 1 1	1	K	L
				Contract	Information		Work C	Completed		and the second second		
							Estimated	Value of Work	Materials Currently	Work Completed and Materials	% of Value of	
						Value of Bid Item	Quantity	Completed to Date		Stored to Date	item	Balance to Fin
Bid Item				$(1, 1, 2, \dots, 2^{n-1}) \in \mathbb{R}^n$	Unit Price	(CXE)	Incorporated in	(E X G)	(not in G)	(H+I)	(J / F)	(F-J)
No.	Description		Item Quantity	Units	(\$)	(\$)	the Work	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(%)	(\$)
			<u> 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997</u>		Origiı	nal Contract						
1	Mobilization		1.00	LS	42,500.00	42,500.00	1.00	42,500.00		42,500.00	100%	
2	Preparation of Bridge		1.00	EA	140,000.00	140,000.00	1.00	140,000.00		140,000.00	100%	
3	Class 47B-3000 Concrete for Bridge		10.80	CY	5,325.00	57,510.00	10.80	57,510.00		57,510.00	100%	1. Sec. 1. Sec
4	Reinforning Steel for Bridge		1,890.00	LB	12.50	23,625.00	1,890.00	23,625.00		23,625.00	100%	and the second second
5	Concrete Patching		345.00	SF	320.00	110,400.00	345.00	110,400.00		110,400.00	100%	1
6	Galvanic Anode		700.00	EA	70.00	49,000.00	700.00	49,000.00		49,000.00	100%	
7	Traffic / Pedestrian Control		1.00	LS	10,000.00	10,000.00	1.00	10,000.00	1	10,000.00	100%	
					;;	11. jan - 11 1		-			1. N. A. 19	and the second second
				Outsta	al Contract Totals	\$ 433,035.00		\$ 433,035.00	¢	\$ 433,035.00	100%	A

	Estimate - Unit Price Work					•				Contractor's Ap		101 Payment
Owner:	City of Yankton, SD								-	Owner's Project No		
Ingineer:	JEO Consulting Group, Inc.								-	Engineer's Project N		221702.00
Contractor									-	Contractor's Project	No.:	
Project:	Yankton Meridian Bridge - Conc								-			
Contract:	Yankton Meridian Bridge - Conc	rete Pier Repairs							-			
Application	No.: 3	Application Period:	From	12/22/23	to	02/02/24				Applica	ition Date:	02/09/24
Α	В		C.	D D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	K	: L
				Contrac	t Information		Work C	Completed				
		and the second second	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	1 A.	1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -		San San San			Work Completed	% of	in a state of the
1.1.1			the second second		a share to pro-	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Estimated	Value of Work	Materials Currently		Value of	the second second
						Value of Bid Item	Quantity	Completed to Date		Stored to Date	Item	Balance to Finis
Bid Item					Unit Price	(CXE)	Incorporated in	(E X G)	(not in G)	(H + I)	(J / F)	(F - J)
No.	Description		Item Quantity	Units	(\$)	(\$)	the Work	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(%)	(\$)
						nge Orders			1 177	1		
CO-1	<u> </u>				· · · · ·	Г <u> </u>		- · · · · - ·	T	-		
3	Class 47B-3000 Concrete for Bridge		2.2	CY	\$5,325.00	11,715.00	2.20	11,715.00		11,715.00	100%	
4	Reinforning Steel for Bridge		10	LB	\$12.50	125.00	10.00	125.00		125.00	100%	
5	Concrete Patching		94.5	SF	\$320.00	30,240.00	94,50	30,240.00		30,240.00	100%	
6	Galvanic Anode		-93	EA	\$70.00	(6,510.00)	(93.00)	(6,510.00)		(6,510.00)	100%	
								-				100 A. 199
						+		-		-		(·
										- 1995	1.1	
										-	1997 - 1998 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -	
								an a la cara				
								-		-		l
						-		-		-		1
										1 - 1 - 1	1.	[
						-				-	1999 - B	
							·			-	1.10	<u> </u>
						-						
							1			· · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
									l	-		l
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				an an Orden Totala	-		A 35 530 00		-	1000	
-				Cha	ange Order Totals	\$ 35,570.00	l	\$ 35,570.00	\$ -	\$ 35,570.00	100%	[. \$
					Original Conta	ct and Change Order	.					
	<u>an an a</u>			- 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997	Project Totals		э	\$ 468,605.00	l e	\$ 468,605.00	100%	
					Frojett Totals		L		ļ\$		100%	7

CERTIFICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

Owner: City of Yankton, SD **Owner's Project No.:** Engineer: JEO Consulting Group, Inc. Engineer's Project No.: JMN Construction LLC Contractor: Contractor's Project No.: Project: Yankton Meridian Bridge – Concrete Pier Repairs Yankton Meridian Bridge - Concrete Pier Repairs Contract Name:

221702.00

This \Box Preliminary \boxtimes Final Certificate of Substantial Completion applies to:

 \boxtimes All Work \square The following specified portions of the Work:

Yankton Meridian Bridge - Concrete Pier Repairs

Date of Substantial Completion: February 2, 2024

The Work to which this Certificate applies has been inspected by authorized representatives of Owner, Contractor, and Engineer, and found to be substantially complete. The Date of Substantial Completion of the Work or portion thereof designated above is hereby established, subject to the provisions of the Contract pertaining to Substantial Completion. The date of Substantial Completion in the final Certificate of Substantial Completion marks the commencement of the contractual correction period and applicable warranties required by the Contract.

A punch list of items to be completed or corrected is attached to this Certificate. This list may not be allinclusive, and the failure to include any items on such list does not alter the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

Amendments of contractual responsibilities recorded in this Certificate should be the product of mutual agreement of Owner and Contractor; see Paragraph 15.03.D of the General Conditions.

The responsibilities between Owner and Contractor for security, operation, safety, maintenance, heat, utilities, insurance, and warranties upon Owner's use or occupancy of the Work must be as provided in the Contract, except as amended as follows:

Amendments to Owner's Responsibilities: 🛛 None 🗔 As follows:

[List amendments to Owner's Responsibilities]

Amendments to Contractor's Responsibilities: \square None \square As follows:

[List amendments to Contractor's Responsibilities]

The following documents are attached to and made a part of this Certificate:

[List attachments such as punch list; other documents]

This Certificate does not constitute an acceptance of Work not in accordance with the Contract Documents, nor is it a release of Contractor's obligation to complete the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

EX	ECUTED BY ENGINEER:		RECEIVED:		RECEIVED:
By:	Tay A Mad	By:		By:	VI
	(Authorized signature)		Owner (Authorized Signature)		Contractor (Authorized Signature)
Title:	Construction Engineer			Title:	OP. MAK,
Date:	2/9/2024	Date:		Date:	2/21/24

EJCDC[®] C-625, Certificate of Substantial Completion.

Copyright[©] 2018 National Society of Professional Engineers, American Council of Engineering Companies,

and American Society of Civil Engineers. All rights reserved.

Memorandum #24-58

To:	Amy Leon, City Manager
From:	Corey Potts, Public Works Manager
Subject:	Bid Award for the Annual Supply of Liquid Asphalt for the Department of Public
	Works, Street Division
Date:	March 5, 2024

The City of Yankton advertised for bids for the annual supply of liquid asphalt. No bids were received at the bid opening February 29, 2024.

South Dakota Codified Law states:

SDCL 5-18A-5 (9) Negotiation of Contract When No Bids Are Received If, after advertising for bids, no firm bids are received, the purchasing agency may negotiate a contract for the purchase of the supplies, services, or public improvement projects at the most advantageous price, if the specifications of the original bid are met.

City staff negotiated with Jebro, Inc. of Sioux City, Iowa for these products that will used by the Street Department.

	AC PG 58-28 Grade Asphalt Cement	MC 70 Grade Asphalt	RC 800 Grade Asphalt	Demurrage Cost Per Hour Over 1.5 Hours
Jebro, Inc. 2302 Bridgeport Drive Sioux City, IA 51111	\$671.87 Ton	\$4.6505 Gal.	\$3.8923 Gal.	\$160.00

The above grades of liquid asphalt are those used by the City to complete its annual maintenance and construction activities. Approximately 50 tons of AC Grade, 6200 gallons of MC 70 Grade and 43,000 gallons of RC800 Grade Asphalt are used annually in maintenance and construction activities. 2023 bid prices were \$725.35 per ton of AC Grade Asphalt Cement, \$4.84 per gallon of MC 70 Grade Asphalt, \$4.01 per gallon of RC 800 Grade Asphalt, and the Demurrage cost per hour was \$160.00 after 1.5 hours.

The negotiated price from Jebro, Inc. meets specifications. Jebro, Inc. has served the City of Yankton for several years supplying the City's liquid asphalt products. Therefore, it is recommended that the negotiated price be awarded to Jebro, Inc. for the AC Grade Asphalt, RC800 Grade Asphalt and MC 70 Grade Asphalt in the amounts stated above.

Respectfully submitted,

Corey Potts Public Works Manager

Roll Call

Recommendation: It is recommended the negotiated price be awarded to Jebro, Inc. of Sioux City, Iowa for the AC Grade Asphalt at \$671.87 per ton, MC 70 Grade Asphalt at \$4.65505 per gallon, RC800 Grade Asphalt at \$3.8923 per gallon as detailed in Memorandum #24-58.

 \times I concur with this recommendation.

I do not concur with this recommendation.

for Amy Leon Amy Leon City Manager

Memorandum #24-59

To:	Amy Leon, City Manager
From:	Corey Potts, Public Works Manager
Subject:	Bid Award for the Annual Supply of Bituminous Mix for the Department of Public
	Works, Street Division
Date:	March 5, 2024

The City of Yankton advertised for bids for the annual supply of bituminous mix. No bids were received at the bid opening February 29, 2024.

South Dakota Codified Law states:

SDCL 5-18A-5 (9) Negotiation of Contract When No Bids Are Received

If, after advertising for bids, no firm bids are received, the purchasing agency may negotiate a contract for the purchase of the supplies, services, or public improvement projects at the most advantageous price, if the specifications of the original bid are met.

City Staff negotiated with Knife River – South Dakota of Sioux Falls, South Dakota for the bituminous mix that will used by the Street Department.

NAME	BID AMOUNT
Knife River – South Dakota 1500 N. Sweetman Place Sioux Falls, SD 57107	\$88.00 per ton

The negotiated price for \$88.00 per ton is comparable to what current asphalt costs are in other locations in South Dakota. Last year's bid price was \$86.00 per ton.

The negotiated price from Knife River-South Dakota meets City specifications. The City has utilized this supplier for several years. Therefore, it is recommended that the bid be awarded to Knife River-South Dakota for the annual supply of bituminous mix.

Respectfully submitted, UN 1 Corey Potts Public Works Manager

Recommendation: It is recommended that the City Commission approve Memorandum #24-59 authorizing the annual supply of bituminous mix be awarded to Knife River – South Dakota of Sioux Falls, South Dakota at the price of \$88.00 per ton.

 \underline{X} I concur with this recommendation.

I do not concur with this recommendation.

<u>Amy Leon, City Manager</u>

Roll Call

Memorandum #24-56

Amy Leon, City Manager
Kyle Goodmanson, Environmental Services Director
Ross Den Herder, City Attorney
Water Delivery Agreement with Lewis and Clark Natural Resource District
March 6, 2024

City staff along with City Attorney Ross Den Herder continue to move forward with the negotiations to sell water to Cedar Knox Rural Water Project. The project is part of the Lewis and Clark Natural Resource District (NRD). Staff first discussed this possibility with the City Commission back in 2016 and conversations continued.

In the last few months, conversations evolved into negotiations between NRD and City staff. The contract makes it clear that the Cedar Knox Water Project would be responsible for all cost of connecting to the City of Yankton Water System. The City would be selling treated water from the water treatment facility at a whole sale rate of \$3.49 per one thousand gallons. City agrees that it shall not adopt any rate changes for the water provided to the District that are different than the percentage change in rates adopted for the City's own citizens. Cedar Knox would be responsible for its own infrastructure for water storage and water pressure. The agreement is for a maximum of 1.75 million gallons per day and would be Cedar Knox Rural Water Project's sole source of water.

The staff is comfortable that the current infrastructure has capacity to meet this demand long term. The agreement will be contingent on the NRD receiving funding from the State of Nebraska.

We hope this can be a long-term relationship that can help both parties leverage and secure funds long into the future to provide safe and reliable drink water as efficiently as possible.

Respectfully submitted,

Kyle Goodmanson Environmental Services Director

Ross Den Herder City Attorney

Recommendation: It is recommended that the City Commission authorize the City of Yankton Mayor to execute the attached Water Delivery Agreement contract.

 χ I concur with this recommendation.

I do not concur with this recommendation.

Amu Amy Leon, City Manager

CITY OF YANKTON, SOUTH DAKOTA

LEWIS & CLARK NATURAL RESOURCES DISTRICT/CEDAR KNOX RURAL WATER PROJECT

WATER DELIVERY AGREEMENT

THIS WATER DELIVERY AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made and entered into as of _______, 2024 by and between the **City of Yankton**, **South Dakota**, a South Dakota municipal corporation and political subdivision, ("City"), and the **Lewis & Clark Natural Resource District/Cedar Knox Rural Water Project**, a Nebraska political subdivision ("District"). City and District are each a "Party" and collectively referred to as "the Parties" herein.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, District is organized and established under the provisions of Neb. Rev. Stat. §§ 2-3201 to 2-32,115. Among the District's statutory powers is the authority to establish, construct and operate a rural water project. The District holds the authority to acquire or purchase water from any source and to distribute that water to the customers of the District. As a political subdivision of the State of Nebraska, the District provides water at cost and does not operate rural water systems for profit. All fees charged to customers by District are to recover costs for actual system operations; and

WHEREAS, City owns and operates a water production system and is willing to sell water to the District for the District's rural water project under the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, City and District commit to putting the needs of the customer first to provide safe and reliable drinking water and to conserve and protect our water resources;

WHEREAS, City and District will continue to work together and negotiate in good faith an agreement and future projects that are beneficial to both parties.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual terms set forth herein, and pursuant to the authority contained in resolutions of their respecting governing bodies, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

1. <u>Effective Date and Term</u>. The term of this Agreement shall commence on , 2024 ("Effective Date") and shall continue in force for a period of fifty (50) years from the Effective Date ("Term"). The Parties may extend or otherwise amend the Term by the mutual written agreement thereof.

2. <u>Quality and Quantity of Water</u>. During the Term, City agrees to furnish District at the points of delivery hereinafter specified with potable treated water, meeting the applicable quality standards established by both the States of Nebraska and South Dakota in such quantity as may be required by District for the project but not to exceed a gross combined total of One million Seven Hundred Fifty Thousand gallons per day (1.75 MGD), at a rate not to exceed 1,309 gallons per minute. If there is a discrepancy between the applicable quality standards of each State making compliance with both impossible, then the discrepancy shall be resolved by meeting the specific water quality standard established by the EPA applicable to the inconsistency.

3. <u>Points of Delivery and Pressure</u>. City agrees to furnish water to District at the connection points as of the Effective Date between the water system of City and main lines of District ("Points of Delivery"). The location of the Points of Delivery shall be mutually agreed to by the Parties upon completion of the necessary engineering and planning.

City agrees to furnish said water to District at the Points of Delivery at the normal operating pressure of the water system of City of not less than seventy (70) pounds per square inch. "Points of Delivery" shall mean: the specific connection point where the water leaves the current city infrastructure and enters into District's water mains.

The Parties acknowledge and agree that failures of adequate supply or adequate pressure due to a City water main line break, power failure, flood, fire, earthquake, natural disasters, contamination, or force majeure, including the use of water to fight or remediate a fire occurring within the corporate limits of City, shall excuse City from said failure of supply or pressure for the period of time during which said situation exists.

The Parties acknowledge and agree that City and District shall be solely and exclusively responsible for maintenance, repair, and replacement of their respective infrastructure, including water lines leading, at, and connecting to the Points of Delivery. District acknowledges and agrees that it shall be solely and exclusively responsible for the installation, operation, and maintenance of a backflow prevention device, associated piping, meter pits, and fittings, including the connection fittings. The City will provide and maintain the meter/s. City will provide an easement to the district for any district infrastructure located on City property at each and all Points of Delivery for the Project. All construction costs shall be paid by the District.

4. <u>Metering</u>. City shall retain ownership of, operate, and maintain metering equipment at all Points of Delivery for properly measuring the quantity of water delivered to District by City. The metering equipment shall include dual meters with outside readers. The installation, operation, repair, and maintenance of the metering equipment shall be at the sole cost and expense of City. The District shall provide a meter pit with the proper piping and fittings for installation of the meters.

The Parties acknowledge and agree that a meter registering not more than two percent (2%) above or below the test result shall be deemed to be accurate. For any meter determined by test to be inaccurate, the readings for the three (3) full months preceding said test shall be corrected in accordance with the percentage of inaccuracy determined by said test. If a meter fails to register for a period of time, the amount of water for said period shall be deemed to be the amount of water delivered by City to District at said meter for the corresponding period immediately prior to said failure; provided, however, that City and District may mutually agree to a different amount for said period.

The City shall install, maintain, test, and replace the meter/s per the manufacturer's specifications. Any required testing per the manufacture's specification shall be the responsibility of the City to have completed by an approved third party. When additional testing is requested by District, District shall be notified in advance of the date and time of said testing and may have a representative present thereat. If said test establishes that the meter being tested is accurate, as defined above, District shall bear the cost and expense thereof. If said test establishes that the meter being tested is inaccurate, as defined above, City shall bear the cost and expense thereof.

An appropriate official of District shall, upon advance request of not less than twelve (12) hours, be given and have access to the meters at a reasonable time for the purpose of verifying the meter readings. A City representative shall accompany said District official during any such access.

5. <u>Conservation</u>. The parties recognize that the City of Yankton has codified a Water Conservation Plan found in Chapter Twenty-Six (26), Article One (1), Division Two (2) of the Yankton Code of Municipal Ordinances. District agrees to adopt, implement, and enforce conservation measures that are comparable to those adopted by the City prior to providing water to the Project, and to promptly update such measures consistent with any lawful amendments to City's Water Conservation Plan ordinances.

6. <u>Rates</u>. City acknowledges and agrees that the water consumption rates charged by City to District shall be \$3,49 per 1,000 gallons delivered to the Points of Delivery. District shall not pay a surcharge for provision of water up to 1.75 MGD under this Agreement. City agrees that it shall not adopt any consumption rate changes for the water provided to the District, that are different than the percentage change in rates adopted for the City's own citizens. City shall provide District with notice of a rate change subsequent to the Effective Date within fifteen (15) days of an resolution establishing same being adopted by the City Commission.

7. <u>Billing</u>. The meters shall be read monthly by City personnel at approximately the same date so as to provide a reading for a billing period of not less than twenty-eight (28) days. City shall issue to District an itemized statement setting forth the amount of water delivered by City to District at the Points of Delivery during the completed billing period, the applicable rates,

and the corresponding amounts owed by District to City for said billing period. Said statements shall be issued by City to District on or before the twentieth (20^{th}) day of the following month and shall be due and payable on the tenth (10^{th}) day of the month following the month the City issued its billing statement.

8. <u>Payment</u>. District shall pay City in full the amount billed by City to District, pursuant to Section 6 hereinabove, on or before the tenth (10th) day of the month following the month in which said bill was issued by City to District. (For example, January's water use is billed by the City no later than February 20th, for which payment by the District is due no later than March 10th).

9. <u>Regulatory Agencies</u>. This Agreement is subject to rules, regulations, and laws as may be applicable to this or similar agreements within the State of Nebraska, the State of South Dakota, or the United States of America. The Parties acknowledge and agree that they will collaborate and work cooperatively to obtain and maintain such permits, certificates, and approvals as are, or may be required subsequent to the Effective Date, to comply therewith. Parties shall bear their own costs to acquire permits or approvals from the regulatory agencies that are specifically required for each Party.

10. <u>Annual Meetings</u>. Parties agree to meet annually to discuss and, in good faith, resolve any issues or differences regarding the supply of water under this Agreement and related matters. The Annual meeting shall be hosted by City at its water treatment facility on a mutually agreeable date and time. In addition to the annual meeting, either Party may require the other Party's staff to attend their respective board meetings to provide Project updates and respond to any questions from the boards. Staff from both Parties shall not be required to attend more than five (5) board meetings annually. Both Parties agree to provide any requested documentation to the other Party to allow for board action and such action item shall be placed on the board agenda. Should any dispute or disagreement arise that cannot be resolved at the annual meeting or between the Parties' respective boards, the Parties shall engage in non-binding mediation prior to taking any formal legal action.

11. <u>Assignment</u>. This Agreement may be assigned by District to the United States of America or to any agent thereof as collateral security for any loan made, or previously made, to District to finance the construction, extension, repair, and maintenance of the water supply of District. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may not be sublet or assigned by either Party without the express prior written consent of the other Party. District agrees that it shall not provide water to any other natural resources district in Nebraska without the written consent of the City.

12. <u>Successors</u>. Any successor of City or District to this Agreement, whether the result of assignment, legal proceedings, regulatory requirements, or otherwise, shall be bound to

and assume all terms and provisions of this Agreement and shall assume all rights and liabilities of City or District hereunder.

13. <u>Default by District</u>. If District fails to pay any amounts due and owing pursuant to this Agreement for a period exceeding sixty (60) days or fails to perform any of the terms, conditions, or provisions applicable thereto pursuant to this Agreement, then City shall have the right, after giving fifteen (15) days advance written notice to District and any party to which District has assigned this Agreement pursuant to Section 10 hereinabove, to discontinue the delivery of water to District and to declare this Agreement terminated. Notwithstanding the foregoing, City shall have the right, without declaring this Agreement terminated, to discontinue the delivery of water to District so long as any amount due and owing by District to City, including finance charges, is unpaid for a period exceeding sixty (60) days.

The remedies and rights of City herein shall be cumulative and in addition to any and all remedies available to City, either at law or in equity, for any breach by District of this Agreement or any provision thereof.

14. <u>Project Limitations.</u> District acknowledges and agrees that City is providing water for the Project, the boundaries of which are depicted on the maps marked as Exhibits "A" and "B", attached hereto, and by this reference specifically incorporated herein. City is not, and shall not be during the Term, under obligation to furnish water to District to be used outside the Project. District acknowledges and agrees that the area of the Project, including, but not limited to, the enlargement or expansion thereof, is expressly prohibited without the prior written consent of City at its sole discretion. The District also agrees that should it appear that the Project water demands may increase to amounts in excess of 1.75 MGD, the District will work cooperatively with the City to jointly explore ways and means to meet any such future demands. In any event, the City shall not be required to provide water in excess of 1.75 MGD unless agreed to by the City.

15. <u>Termination</u>. Prior to the expiration of the Term, either Party may terminate this Agreement at any time for any or no reason by providing thirty-six (36) months prior written notice to the non-terminating Party.

16. <u>Notice</u>. All notices under this Agreement must be in writing and delivered by personal service, first class U.S. mail, postage prepaid, to the other Party, at the addresses set forth below, or to such address as the other Party may specify in writing. All notices, demands and requests will be effective upon actual receipt. Rejection or other refusal to accept or the inability to deliver because of changed address of which no notice was given will be deemed to be receipt of the notice, demand or request sent.

If to City; City Manager 416 Walnut Street PO Box 176 Yankton, SD 57078

Copy to: Director of Environmental Services 315 West Riverside Drive PO Box 176 Yankton, SD 57078

If to District: General Manager, Lewis & Clark NRD PO Box 518 608 North Robinson Ave. Hartington, NE 68739

Copy:

Project Manager, CKRWP 608 North Robinson Ave. PO Box 518 Hartington, NE 68739

17. <u>Hold Harmless</u>. District agrees to indemnify and hold harmless, protect and defend City, its officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims, losses, demands, suits, actions, payments and judgments, including any and all costs and expenses connected therewith, legal cost or otherwise, for any damages which may be asserted, claimed, or recovered against or from City, its officers, agents, employees, or its insurers because of personal injury, including bodily injury or death, or on account of property damage, including loss of use thereof, sustained by any person or persons which arises out of, is in any way connected with, or results from the services and activities provided for in this Agreement, but only to the extent caused by the negligence of the District, its officers, agents or employees. District shall promptly notify City of any claims or suits received or served against it, its officers, agents, or employees relating to the provisions of this Agreement or the services described herein.

18. Miscellaneous.

a. <u>Severability</u>. Any provision of this Agreement which is prohibited or unenforceable will be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without affecting, impairing, or invalidating the remaining provisions hereof or the enforceability thereof. To the extent legally permissible, the parties will negotiate in good faith whatever amendment to this Agreement may be necessary to fairly and equitably achieve in a legally permissible manner the substance of the provision which was so prohibited or unenforceable; provided, however, that if such prohibition or unenforceability causes the frustration or failure of an essential purpose of this Agreement, then either party may terminate this Agreement; and further provided, however, that such right to terminate is conditioned upon and subject to the frustration, failure or essential purpose being so material as to reasonably warrant termination of this Agreement.

b. <u>Headings</u>. The captions in this Agreement are for convenience and reference only and will not limit in any way or otherwise affect any of the terms or provisions hereof.

c. <u>Integration; Replacement: Amendment</u>. This Agreement and the exhibits attached hereto constitute the entire understanding between the Parties about the subject matter hereof. This Agreement supersedes and replaces any and all prior agreements by and between the Parties related to the Project. This Agreement may not be changed, altered, modified, or amended except by a writing signed by the Parties.

d. <u>Waiver; Delay</u>. The failure of either Party to demand strict performance of the terms hereof, or to exercise any right conferred herein, will not be construed as a waiver or relinquishment of its right to assert or rely on any such term or right in the future. Waiver by either party of any term, provision, or condition of this Agreement will not be construed to be a waiver of any other term, provision, or condition, nor will such waiver be deemed to be a waiver of a subsequent breach of the same term, provision, or condition. Failure or delay by either party to require performance of any provision of this Agreement will not affect or impair the right of such Party to require full performance with such provision at any time thereafter.

e. <u>Governing Law</u>. Except as set forth herein regarding water quality standards, this Agreement shall be construed under and governed by the laws, substantive and procedural, of the State of Nebraska.

f. <u>Independent Contractor</u>. District shall provide the services set forth in this Agreement as an independent contractor and not as an agent, joint venture, nor partner of City, and nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating any other relationship between the Parties, or between any employee or agent of District and City.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

City of Yankton, South Dakota, a South Dakota municipal corporation and political subdivision

By:

Stephanie Moser, Mayor

ATTEST

Lisa Yardley, City Finance Officer

Lewis & Clark Natural Resources District, a Nebraska natural resources district and political subdivision

By:

Chair, Board of Directors

ATTEST

Secretary

